PUA00 Public Safety Training Package

Release: 8.1

Contents

[Modification History 3](#_Toc336121844)

[Overview 14](#_Toc336121845)

[Introduction to the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package 18](#_Toc336121846)

[Preliminary Information 21](#_Toc336121847)

[Qualification Mapping information 95](#_Toc336121848)

[Mapping information 103](#_Toc336121849)

[Public Safety Qualifications 157](#_Toc336121850)

[Qualifications Framework 172](#_Toc336121851)

[Qualifications and Packaging Rules 180](#_Toc336121852)

[Qualification Pathways 181](#_Toc336121853)

[Qualifications by Sector 181](#_Toc336121854)

[Skill Sets 188](#_Toc336121855)

[Assessment Guidelines 189](#_Toc336121856)

[Competency Standards 202](#_Toc336121857)

[Competency Standards in this Training Package 208](#_Toc336121858)

[Not for public access Qualifications and Units 251](#_Toc336121859)

[Appendix 1: Mapping of Qualification Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 255](#_Toc336121860)

[Appendix 2: Mapping of Qualification Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 257](#_Toc336121861)

[Appendix 3: Mapping of Qualification changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 4 258](#_Toc336121862)

[Appendix 4: Mapping of Unit of Competency Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 260](#_Toc336121863)

[Appendix 5: Mapping of Unit of Competency Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 264](#_Toc336121864)

[Appendix 6: Mapping of Unit of Competency changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 4 265](#_Toc336121865)

Modification History

## Version Modification History

The version details of this endorsed Training Package are in the table below. The latest information is at the top of the table.

| Version | Release Date | Comments |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8.1 | 9 February 2011 | Minor changes to PUAPOLGD015A evidence guide. Correction to elective unit code in PUA50210. |
| 8 | 23 December 2010 | ADDITION OF 10 NEW QUALIFICATIONS  4 new industry wide qualifications:   * PUA33010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) * PUA42710 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) * PUA42610 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue Management) * PUA52310 Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management)   1 new qualification in the Defence Sector:   * PUA52210 Diploma of Public Safety (Compliance)   5 new qualifications in the Police Sector:  These new Police Sector qualifications are not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   * PUA42810 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services) * PUA61710 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation) * PUA61810 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision) * PUA61910 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection) * PUA70310 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation)   REVISION OF 52 EXISTING QUALIFICATIONS  8 existing industry wide qualifications:   * PUA21010 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue) * PUA31310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue) * PUA31404 Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety) * PUA41004 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership) * PUA41104 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety) * PUA51004 Diploma of Public Safety Community Safety) * PUA60110 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) * PUA60704 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety Community Safety)   18 existing qualifications in the Defence Sector:   * PUA20810 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) * PUA20910 Certificate II in Public Safety (Communications Operations) * PUA21110 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) * PUA21210 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA30810 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) * PUA30910 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) * PUA31010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Maritime Operations) * PUA32210 Certificate III in Public Safety (Sensor Operations) * PUA32310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA32510 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) * PUA40410 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) * PUA40510 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) * PUA41910 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA42010 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA50610 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) * PUA51310 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA51410 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental)   8 existing qualifications in the Fire Sector:   * PUA20601 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) * PUA20701 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) * PUA30601 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) * PUA30701 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) * PUA40301 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) * PUA50501 Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) * PUA60501 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) * PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation)   11 existing qualifications in the Police Sector:   * PUA20110 Certificate II in Public Safety (ATSI Community Policing) * PUA20310 Certificate II in Public Safety (Police Liaison) * PUA30110 Certificate III in Public Safety (ATSI Community Policing) * PUA30310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Police Liaison) * PUA40110 Certificate IV in Public Safety (ATSI Community Policing) * PUA50110 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search & Rescue – Coordination) * PUA50210 Diploma of Public Safety (Policing) * PUA50310 Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation) * PUA60210 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search & Rescue – Management) * PUA60310 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Investigation) * PUA61410 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance)   7 existing qualifications in the SES Sector:   * PUA20410 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Rescue) * PUA20510 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Operations) * PUA21310 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) * PUA30410 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Rescue) * PUA30510 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Operations) * PUA40210 Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership) * PUA50410 Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management)   ADDITION OF 14 NEW SKILL SETS  4 new industry wide Skill Sets (using endorsed units):   * Beach Operations Management * Beach Safety and Risk Management * Beach Team Management * Community Engagement   10 new Skill Sets in the SES Sector (using endorsed units):   * Alpine Search and Survival Operations * Flood Response Operations * Floodboat Response Operations * Incident Response Team Leader * Intermediate Tree Operations * Land Search Team * Operational Leadership * Storm and Water Damage Response at Height * Storm and Water Damage Response * Structural Collapse   ADDITION OF 153 NEW UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 54 new industry wide units * 39 new units of competency in the Defence Sector * 2 new units of competency in the Fire Sector * 54 new units of competency in the Police Sector * 4 new units of competency in the SES Sector   REVISION OF 135 EXISTING UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 5 existing industry wide units * 119 existing units of competency in the Defence Sector * 6 existing units of competency in the Police Sector * 5 existing units of competency in the SES Sector   DELETION OF 35 EXISTING UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 1 industry wide unit deleted * 3 units of competency in the Defence Sector deleted * 24 units of competency in the Police Sector deleted * 7 units of competency in the SES Sector deleted * UPDATE OF 5 IMPORTED UNITS OF COMPETENCY * 5 imported elective units updated |
| 7 | 12 May 2009 | Addition of 31 new qualifications  15 new qualifications in the Defence Sector:   * PUA32409 Certificate III in Public Safety (Air Dispatch) * PUA32509 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA32609 Certificate III in Public Safety (Field Petroleum Operations) * PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) * PUA32809 Certificate III in Public Safety (Preventive Health) * PUA32909 Certificate III in Public Safety (Vehicle Recovery) * PUA42009 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA42109 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) * PUA42209 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Leadership) * PUA42309 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Preventive Health) * PUA42409 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) * PUA51409 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA51509 Diploma of Public Safety (Military Leadership) * PUA51609 Diploma of Public Safety (Preventive Health) * PUA51709 Diploma of Public Safety (Test and Evaluation)   One new qualification in the Fire Sector:   * PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation)   14 new qualifications in the Police Sector:  These new Police Sector qualifications are not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   * PUA42509 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations) * PUA51809 Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management) * PUA51909 Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing) * PUA52009 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour) * PUA52109 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice) * PUA61009 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination) * PUA61109 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response) * PUA61209 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection) * PUA61309 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations) * PUA61409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Surveillance) * PUA61509 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance) * PUA61609 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller) * PUA70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination) * PUA70209 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution)   One new qualification in the SES Sector:   * PUA21309 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES)   Review and updating of one existing qualification in the Police Sector:  This updated Police Sector qualification is not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   * PUA60409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations)   Addition of 174 new units of competency:   * 61 new units of competency in the Defence Sector * 11 new units of competency in the Fire Sector * 102 new units of competency in the Police Sector, access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   Recoding of PUAFOR units to PUAPOLFC units:   * these 13 units of competency are not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org)   Addition of 11 Skill Sets  Three new Skill Sets in the Defence Sector (using new units):   * combat fitness leader * field kitchen assistant * field kitchen manager   Eight new Skill Sets in the SES Sector (using endorsed units):   * SES induction * SES first aid and safety * air search observation * basic rescue * basic tree operations * operations centre * road accident rescue * vertical rescue |
| 6 | September 2007 | For all PUA units of competency:   * Key Competencies removed * DEST mandatory Employability Skills text inserted * units converted to new template compatible with NTIS.   Four new recovery management units of competency included in the industry wide units:   * PUAEMR014A Deliver recovery services * PUAEMR015A Establish and manage a recovery centre * PUAEMR016A Facilitate community involvement in recovery * PUAEMR017A Manage recovery functions and services.   PUA60104 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) revised to include the four new recovery management units of competency as elective units.  One new Defence range management unit of competency included in the Defence Sector units:   * PUADEFRM212A Manage training areas and ranges.   One Defence range management unit of competency deleted:   * PUADEFRM203A Authorise training area and range activities.   Four new Defence explosive ordnance manufacture qualifications included in the Defence Sector qualifications:   * PUA21207 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA32307 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA41907 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA51307 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture).   PUA31002 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) updated to PUA31007 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) – change in the qualification structure.  PUA21106 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) revised – two existing units of competency added to the elective units list.  PUA40602 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Range Control) updated – core units changed; qualification code updated to PUA40607.  PUA50702 Diploma of Public Safety (Range Management) updated – core units changed and a new range management unit of competency added to the elective units list; qualification code updated to PUA50707. |
| 5 | March 2006 | Defence Sector Project Stage 2: 20 new qualifications and 170 new competency standards included in Sections 1, 2 and 3.  Defence Sector Project Stage 1 Review: minor amendments to Defence chaplaincy, explosive ordnance and safety coordination units of competency and qualifications; field construction qualification superseded by the Certificate III in Public Safety (Military Engineering); ten DEFEN units recoded as DEFCA units. |
| 4 | April 2004 | As a result of aquatic search and rescue, community safety, emergency management and workplace emergency response projects:   * the addition of nine new industry wide qualifications * the addition of twenty-nine new competency standards * the revision of one industry wide qualification   As a result of a Police e-crime project:   * the addition of three units of competency (not available for public access) * the revision of three units of competency (not available for public access) * the revision of two Police qualifications   The above information included in relevant parts of Sections 1, 2 and 3.  Category 1 changes made to correct typos (refer to PS ITAB website for details). |
| 3 | April 2003 | Defence Sector information, qualifications and competency standards included in Sections 1, 2 and 3.  Reference to the Australian Recognition Framework (ARF) changed to the Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF).  Category 1 changes made to reflect the aquatic context so units recoded as:  PUACOM001A becomes PUACOM001B  PUAEME002A becomes PUAEME002B  PUAEME003A becomes PUAEME003B  PUAOHS001A becomes PUAOHS001B  PUATEA004A becomes PUATEA004B  Category 1 changes made to correct typos, spelling, codes (refer to PS ITAB website for details). |
| 2 | January 2002 | Changes to Acknowledgements  Page 3 becomes Page v  Update Steering Committee Members – Current Members  PS ITAB Representatives  Former Members  Page 4 becomes Page vi  Update Board Members, Former Members  Update Table of Contents to reflect inclusion of Fire component.  Changes to Industry Consultation:  Page 16 becomes Page 4  Rewrite of Fire paragraph  Page 19 becomes Page 7  Changes to Contact details for PSITAB, Police Sector, Fire Sector and SES Sector  Page 21 becomes Page 10  Addition of Public Safety Training Package Technical Fire Working Group Representatives  Changes to Introduction to Training Package was Page 23 now Page 13  Page 25 becomes Page 15  Update Sector representation table  Page 27 becomes Page 17  Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Services Leadership) becomes - Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership)  Page 29 becomes Page 19  Delete first paragraph of Industry Wide Qualifications  Page 34, 35, becomes Page 23, 24  Changes to Fire Column – insertion of Fire Qualifications  Section 1: Qualifications Framework  Part B Police Sector Qualifications  Page 53 becomes Page 41  Qualification requirement for Advanced Diploma PUA60200 becomes 10 units  Section 1: Qualifications Framework  Part C Fire Sector Qualifications  Page 65 becomes Page 53  Insertion of list of Fire Qualifications and paragraph relating to risks.  Page 55 Addition of Fig.1 Prerequisites to Command, Control and Coordinate competencies within Fire Sector  Addition of Fire Qualifications Framework  Addition of Important note after each Qualification outline  Section 2: Assessment Guidelines  Page 83 becomes Page 81  Update Australian Training Products Ltd and BSTA address  Section 3: Competency Standards  Introduction  Addition of Appendix E List of Prerequisites and Co-requisites for Fire Competency Standards Page 124-127  Addition of Section 3 – Part C Fire Sector Competencies |
| 1 | July 2000 | Primary Release |

testing a new save

Overview

## Overview

## What is a Training Package?

A Training Package is an integrated set of nationally endorsed competency standards, assessment guidelines and Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications for a specific industry, industry sector or enterprise.

* Each Training Package:
* provides a consistent and reliable set of components for training, recognising and assessing people’s skills, and may also have optional support materials;
* enables nationally recognised qualifications to be awarded through direct assessment of workplace competencies;
* encourages the development and delivery of flexible training which suits individual and industry requirements; and
* encourages learning and assessment in a work-related environment which leads to verifiable workplace outcomes.

### How do Training Packages fit within the National Skills Framework?

The National Skills Framework applies nationally, is endorsed by the Ministerial Council for Vocational and Technical Education, and comprises the Australian Quality Training Framework 2010 (AQTF 2010), and Training Packages endorsed by the National Quality Council (NQC).

### How are Training Packages Developed?

Training Packages are developed by Industry Skills Councils or enterprises to meet the identified training needs of specific industries or industry sectors. To gain national endorsement of Training Packages, developers must provide evidence of extensive research, consultation and support within the industry area or enterprise.

### How do Training Packages Encourage Flexibility?

Training Packages describe the skills and knowledge needed to perform effectively in the workplace without prescribing how people should be trained.

Training Packages acknowledge that people can achieve vocational competency in many ways by emphasising what the learner can do, not how or where they learned to do it. For example, some experienced workers might be able to demonstrate competency against the units of competency, and even gain a qualification, without completing a formal training program.

With Training Packages, assessment and training may be conducted at the workplace, off-the-job, at a training organisation, during regular work, or through work experience, work placement, work simulation or any combination of these.

### Who can Deliver and Assess using Training Packages?

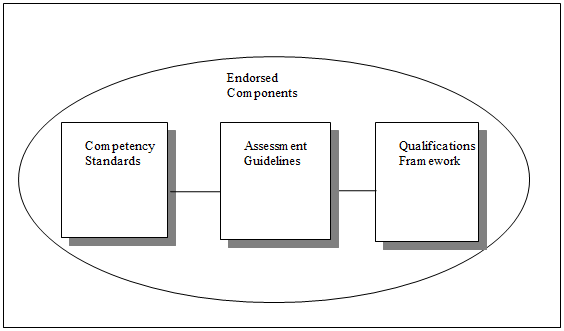
Training and assessment using Training Packages must be conducted by a Registered Training Organisation (RTO) that has the qualifications or specific units of competency on its scope of registration, or that works in partnership with another RTO, as specified in the AQTF 2010.

## Training Package Components

Training Packages are made up of mandatory components endorsed by the NQC, and optional support materials.

### Training Package Endorsed Components

The nationally endorsed components include the Competency Standards, Assessment Guidelines and Qualifications Framework. These form the basis of training and assessment in the Training Package and, as such, they must be used.



### Competency Standards

Each unit of competency identifies a discrete workplace requirement and includes the knowledge and skills that underpin competency as well as language, literacy and numeracy; and occupational health and safety requirements. The units of competency must be adhered to in training and assessment to ensure consistency of outcomes.

### Assessment Guidelines

The Assessment Guidelines provide an industry framework to ensure all assessments meet industry needs and nationally agreed standards as expressed in the Training Package and the AQTF 2010. The Assessment Guidelines must be followed to ensure the integrity of assessment leading to nationally recognised qualifications.

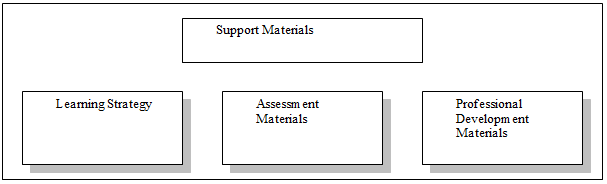
### Qualifications Framework

Each Training Package provides details of those units of competency that must be achieved to award AQF qualifications. The rules around which units of competency can be combined to make up a valid AQF qualification in the Training Package are referred to as the ‘packaging rules’. The packaging rules must be followed to ensure the integrity of nationally recognised qualifications issued.

### Training Package Support Materials

The endorsed components of Training Packages are complemented and supported by optional support materials that provide for choice in the design of training and assessment to meet the needs of industry and learners.

Training Package support materials can relate to single or multiple units of competency, an industry sector, a qualification or the whole Training Package. They tend to fall into one or more of the categories illustrated below.



Training Package support materials are produced by a range of stakeholders such as RTOs, individual trainers and assessors, private and commercial developers and Government agencies.

## Training Package, Qualification and Unit of Competency Codes

There are agreed conventions for the national codes used for Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct codes, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the code always before the title.

### Training Package Codes

Each Training Package has a unique five-character national code assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, for example PUA00. The first three characters are letters identifying the Training Package industry coverage and the last two characters are numbers identifying the year of endorsement.

### Qualification Codes

* Within each Training Package, each qualification has a unique eight-character code, for example PUA21004. Qualification codes are developed as follows:
* the first three letters identify the Training Package;
* the first number identifies the qualification level (noting that, in the qualification titles themselves, arabic numbers are not used);
* the next two numbers identify the position in the sequence of the qualification at that level; and
* the last two numbers identify the year in which the qualification was endorsed. (Where qualifications are added after the initial Training Package endorsement, the last two numbers may differ from other Training Package qualifications as they identify the year in which those particular qualifications were endorsed.)

### Unit of Competency Codes

* Within each Training Package, each unit of competency has a unique code. The unit of competency codes are assigned when the Training Package is endorsed, or when new units of competency are added to an existing endorsed Training Package. Unit codes are developed as follows:
* a typical code is made up of 12 characters, normally a mixture of uppercase letters and numbers, as in PUAEMR014A;
* the first three characters signify the Training Package – PUA00 Public Safety Training Package – in the above example and up to eight characters, relating to an industry sector, function or skill area, follow;
* the last character is always a letter and identifies the unit of competency version. An ‘A’ at the end of the code indicates that this is the original unit of competency. ‘B’, or another incremented version identifier means that minor changes have been made. Typically this would mean that wording has changed in the range statement or evidence guide, providing clearer intent; and
* where changes are made that alter the outcome, a new code is assigned and the title is changed.

## Training Package, Qualification and Unit of Competency Titles

There are agreed conventions for titling Training Packages and their components. Always use the correct titles, exactly as they appear in the Training Package, and with the code always placed before the title.

### Training Package Titles

The title of each endorsed Training Package is unique and relates the Training Package’s broad industry coverage.

### Qualification Titles

* The title of each endorsed Training Package qualification is unique. Qualification titles use the following sequence:
* firstly, the qualification is identified as either Certificate I, Certificate II, Certificate III, Certificate IV, Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Vocational Graduate Certificate, Vocational Graduate Diploma;
* this is followed by the words ‘in’ for Certificates I to IV and ‘of’ for Diploma, Advanced Diploma, Vocational Graduate Certificate and Vocational Graduate Diploma;
* then the industry descriptor follows, for example Public Safety and
* if applicable, the occupational or functional stream follows in brackets, for example (Aquatic Rescue) or, where appropriate, other specialisation details.
* For example:
* PUA21004 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue)
* PUA50200 Diploma of Public Safety (Policing)
* PUA31007 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate)
* PUA50400 Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management).

### Unit of Competency Titles

Each unit of competency title is unique. Unit of competency titles describe the competency outcome concisely, and are written in sentence case.

For example:

* PUAOHS002B Maintain safety at an incident scene.

Introduction to the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package

# Introduction to the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package

## Historical and General Information

The Government Skills Australia (GSA) Public Safety Industry Advisory Committee (IAC) has overseen the development of Version 8 of the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package.

GSA Public Safety IAC Representatives  
Dr Brian Jardine, Community and Public Sector Union (Chair)  
Mr Dave Owen, Australian Council of State Emergency Service  
Ms Sandra Lunardi, Australasian Fire and Emergency Service Authorities Council  
Mr Mathew Richman, Australia New Zealand Policing Advisory Agency  
Mr Russell Maxwell, Department of Defence  
Ken Railton (Credentialed observer), Defence Force Welfare Association  
Mr Mark Burgess, Police Federation of Australia  
Mr Wayne Carlson, United Firefighters Union of Australia

## Industry Consultation

The PUA00 Public Safety Training Package has undergone an extensive development, review and validation phase in preparation for its national endorsement initially by the National Training Framework Committee, with the Fire and Defence components being endorsed by the National Training Quality Council.

* The sectors included in the Public Safety Training Package are:
* Police
* Fire
* State and Territory Emergency Services
* Emergency Management
* Defence.

The public safety competencies are divided into five functional areas. The Industry Wide component reflects units of competency common to all sectors and covers common operations such as communication, emergency procedures, judicial compliance, management, occupational health and safety, teamwork, emergency management, and rescue activities. The Industry Wide units of competency form a strong link across the sectors.

The remaining four functional areas specifically focus on the activities of Police, Fire, State and Territory Emergency Service, and Defence. These units are distinctive in operation and provide for varying contexts.

Relevant units of competency have been imported from existing endorsed Training Packages into PUA00 Public Safety Training Package qualifications.

## Consultative Process

Each sector manages the consultation process for their sector and undertakes a rigorous consultative process that includes all key stakeholders and interested parties.

The Police and Fire Sectors also involve representatives from New Zealand in the consultation process.

The consultation phase of the Training Package development sought advice from industry on the draft. All feedback provided on the Training Package was considered by the Sector Working Groups and the Project Steering Committee.

The results of the National Validation Process confirmed the Public Safety Training Package reflects the industry sector units of competency and qualifications for each State and Territory. Key stakeholders and interested parties have provided feedback throughout the development and validation process.

### Workplace emergency response (WER)

The PS ITAB completed a scoping project in late 2001 that examined the relevance of the Fire and Emergency Response (FER) competency standards endorsed in 1995, the need for qualifications in the area and the need to broaden the applicability of the competency standards to meet the needs of the revised Australian Standard 3745 which now applies to emergency management arrangements in all facilities across Australia.

The FER competency standards were developed in 1994–1995 and endorsed in 1995 by the National Training Board for the period 1995–1999.

Extensive consultations occurred during 2003 within the public safety industry and with other industries to develop generic workplace emergency response units of competency to cover the roles and responsibilities of people working within the emergency control organisation and preparing the facility for the arrival of emergency services personnel or the organisation’s specialist response teams where they exist.

The WER units of competency demonstrate a clear and explicit relationship to the emergencies as detailed in Australian Standard 3745—2002: Emergency control organization and procedures for buildings, structures and workplaces.

# Public Safety Industry

The Public Safety Industry comprises Police, Fire, State and Territory Emergency Services, Emergency Management and Defence sectors. The Public Safety Training Package provides units of competency and qualifications, which cover approximately 579,000 personnel employed/deployed by State/Territory and Commonwealth departments.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Sector | Staff | Volunteers |
| Police | 53,912 | - |
| Fire | 17,000 | 270,000 |
| State and Territory Emergency Services | 310 | 40,000 |
| Other Groups – Surf Lifesaving Australia |  | 101,374 |
| Defence | 50,868 | 20,150  (Reservist)  25,000  (Cadets) |
| Sub Total | 122,090 | 456,524 |

The organisations that comprise these sectors undertake functions that are determined by State/Territory and Commonwealth legislation and policy frameworks. In the case of Police, Fire, and State and Territory Emergency Service the functions are not always consistent nationally and can vary between States and Territories.

* Additionally, the role and functions of Police are to:
* maintain public order and safety
* enforce the law
* prevent crime, public disorder and emergency incidents
* assist the community.

The roles and functions of Public Safety personnel in relation to emergency response capacities fall into four main categories:

* Prevention/mitigation
* Preparation
* Response
* Recovery.

To varying extents, all Public Safety personnel undertake duties in relation to these categories. The mix and level of such functions will depend on the type of agency and the nature of the positions within agencies.

Public Safety Emergency Response Agencies direct a considerable proportion of training effort to ‘preparation’ for events/incidents that most people hope will never occur. When these event/incidents do occur, the response is both time critical and potentially life threatening to both Public Safety personnel and members of the public.

Preliminary Information

Important Note to Users

Training Packages are not static documents; they are amended periodically to reflect the latest industry practices and are version controlled. It is essential that the latest version is always used.

Check the version number before commencing training or assessment

This Training Package is Version 8.1– check whether this is the latest version by going to the National Training Information Service (www.ntis.gov.au) and locating information about the Training Package. Alternatively, contact Government Skills Australia www.governmentskills.com.au <http://www.governmentskills.com.au> to confirm the latest version number.

Explanation of version number conventions

The primary release Training Package is Version 1. When changes are made to a Training Package, sometimes the version number is changed and sometimes it is not, depending on the extent of the change. When a Training Package is reviewed it is considered to be a new Training Package for the purposes of version control, and is Version 1. Do not confuse the version number with the Training Package’s national code (which remains the same during its period of endorsement).

Explanation of the review date

The review date (shown on the title page and in the footer of each page) indicates when the Training Package is expected to be reviewed in the light of changes such as changing technologies and circumstances. The review date is not an expiry date. Endorsed Training Packages and their components remain current until they are reviewed or replaced.

Version modification history

The version details of this endorsed Training Package are in the table below. The latest information is at the top of the table.

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Version | Release Date | Comments |
| 8.1 | 9 February 2011 | Minor changes to PUAPOLGD015A evidence guide. Correction to elective unit code in PUA50210. |
| 8 | 23 December 2010 | ADDITION OF 10 NEW QUALIFICATIONS  4 new industry wide qualifications:   * PUA33010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) * PUA42710 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) * PUA42610 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue Management) * PUA52310 Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management)   1 new qualification in the Defence Sector:   * PUA52210 Diploma of Public Safety (Compliance)   5 new qualifications in the Police Sector:  These new Police Sector qualifications are not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   * PUA42810 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services) * PUA61710 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation) * PUA61810 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision) * PUA61910 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection) * PUA70310 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation)   REVISION OF 52 EXISTING QUALIFICATIONS  8 existing industry wide qualifications:   * PUA21010 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue) * PUA31310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue) * PUA31404 Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety) * PUA41004 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership) * PUA41104 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety) * PUA51004 Diploma of Public Safety Community Safety) * PUA60110 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) * PUA60704 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety Community Safety)   18 existing qualifications in the Defence Sector:   * PUA20810 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) * PUA20910 Certificate II in Public Safety (Communications Operations) * PUA21110 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) * PUA21210 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA30810 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) * PUA30910 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) * PUA31010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Maritime Operations) * PUA32210 Certificate III in Public Safety (Sensor Operations) * PUA32310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA32510 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) * PUA40410 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) * PUA40510 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) * PUA41910 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA42010 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA50610 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) * PUA51310 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA51410 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental)   8 existing qualifications in the Fire Sector:   * PUA20601 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) * PUA20701 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) * PUA30601 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) * PUA30701 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) * PUA40301 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) * PUA50501 Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) * PUA60501 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) * PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation)   11 existing qualifications in the Police Sector:   * PUA20110 Certificate II in Public Safety (ATSI Community Policing) * PUA20310 Certificate II in Public Safety (Police Liaison) * PUA30110 Certificate III in Public Safety (ATSI Community Policing) * PUA30310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Police Liaison) * PUA40110 Certificate IV in Public Safety (ATSI Community Policing) * PUA50110 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search & Rescue – Coordination) * PUA50210 Diploma of Public Safety (Policing) * PUA50310 Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation) * PUA60210 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search & Rescue – Management) * PUA60310 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Investigation) * PUA61410 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance)   7 existing qualifications in the SES Sector:   * PUA20410 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Rescue) * PUA20510 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Operations) * PUA21310 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) * PUA30410 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Rescue) * PUA30510 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Operations) * PUA40210 Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership) * PUA50410 Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management)   ADDITION OF 14 NEW SKILL SETS  4 new industry wide Skill Sets (using endorsed units):   * Beach Operations Management * Beach Safety and Risk Management * Beach Team Management * Community Engagement   10 new Skill Sets in the SES Sector (using endorsed units):   * Alpine Search and Survival Operations * Flood Response Operations * Floodboat Response Operations * Incident Response Team Leader * Intermediate Tree Operations * Land Search Team * Operational Leadership * Storm and Water Damage Response at Height * Storm and Water Damage Response * Structural Collapse   ADDITION OF 153 NEW UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 54 new industry wide units * 39 new units of competency in the Defence Sector * 2 new units of competency in the Fire Sector * 54 new units of competency in the Police Sector * 4 new units of competency in the SES Sector   REVISION OF 135 EXISTING UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 5 existing industry wide units * 119 existing units of competency in the Defence Sector * 6 existing units of competency in the Police Sector * 5 existing units of competency in the SES Sector   DELETION OF 35 EXISTING UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 1 industry wide unit deleted * 3 units of competency in the Defence Sector deleted * 24 units of competency in the Police Sector deleted * 7 units of competency in the SES Sector deleted   UPDATE OF 5 IMPORTED UNITS OF COMPETENCY   * 5 imported elective units updated |
| 7 | 12 May 2009 | Addition of 31 new qualifications  15 new qualifications in the Defence Sector:   * PUA32409 Certificate III in Public Safety (Air Dispatch) * PUA32509 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA32609 Certificate III in Public Safety (Field Petroleum Operations) * PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) * PUA32809 Certificate III in Public Safety (Preventive Health) * PUA32909 Certificate III in Public Safety (Vehicle Recovery) * PUA42009 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA42109 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) * PUA42209 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Leadership) * PUA42309 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Preventive Health) * PUA42409 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) * PUA51409 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) * PUA51509 Diploma of Public Safety (Military Leadership) * PUA51609 Diploma of Public Safety (Preventive Health) * PUA51709 Diploma of Public Safety (Test and Evaluation)   One new qualification in the Fire Sector:   * PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation)   14 new qualifications in the Police Sector:  These new Police Sector qualifications are not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   * PUA42509 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations) * PUA51809 Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management) * PUA51909 Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing) * PUA52009 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour) * PUA52109 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice) * PUA61009 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination) * PUA61109 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response) * PUA61209 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection) * PUA61309 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations) * PUA61409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Surveillance) * PUA61509 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance) * PUA61609 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller) * PUA70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination) * PUA70209 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution)   One new qualification in the SES Sector:   * PUA21309 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES)   Review and updating of one existing qualification in the Police Sector:  This updated Police Sector qualification is not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   * PUA60409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations)   Addition of 174 new units of competency:   * 61 new units of competency in the Defence Sector * 11 new units of competency in the Fire Sector * 102 new units of competency in the Police Sector, access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org):   Recoding of PUAFOR units to PUAPOLFC units:   * these 13 units of competency are not for public access – access is via the Australia New Zealand Police Advisory Agency (http://www.anzpaa.org)   Addition of 11 Skill Sets  Three new Skill Sets in the Defence Sector (using new units):   * combat fitness leader * field kitchen assistant * field kitchen manager   Eight new Skill Sets in the SES Sector (using endorsed units):   * SES induction * SES first aid and safety * air search observation * basic rescue * basic tree operations * operations centre * road accident rescue * vertical rescue |
| 6 | September 2007 | For all PUA units of competency:   * Key Competencies removed * DEST mandatory Employability Skills text inserted * units converted to new template compatible with NTIS.   Four new recovery management units of competency included in the industry wide units:   * PUAEMR014A Deliver recovery services * PUAEMR015A Establish and manage a recovery centre * PUAEMR016A Facilitate community involvement in recovery * PUAEMR017A Manage recovery functions and services.   PUA60104 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) revised to include the four new recovery management units of competency as elective units.  One new Defence range management unit of competency included in the Defence Sector units:   * PUADEFRM212A Manage training areas and ranges.   One Defence range management unit of competency deleted:   * PUADEFRM203A Authorise training area and range activities.   Four new Defence explosive ordnance manufacture qualifications included in the Defence Sector qualifications:   * PUA21207 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA32307 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA41907 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) * PUA51307 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture). * PUA31002 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) updated to PUA31007 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) – change in the qualification structure. * PUA21106 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) revised – two existing units of competency added to the elective units list. * PUA40602 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Range Control) updated – core units changed; qualification code updated to PUA40607. * PUA50702 Diploma of Public Safety (Range Management) updated – core units changed and a new range management unit of competency added to the elective units list; qualification code updated to PUA50707. |
| 5 | March 2006 | Defence Sector Project Stage 2: 20 new qualifications and 170 new competency standards included in Sections 1, 2 and 3.  Defence Sector Project Stage 1 Review: minor amendments to Defence chaplaincy, explosive ordnance and safety coordination units of competency and qualifications; field construction qualification superseded by the Certificate III in Public Safety (Military Engineering); ten DEFEN units recoded as DEFCA units. |
| 4 | April 2004 | As a result of aquatic search and rescue, community safety, emergency management and workplace emergency response projects:   * the addition of nine new industry wide qualifications * the addition of twenty-nine new competency standards * the revision of one industry wide qualification   As a result of a Police e-crime project:   * the addition of three units of competency (not available for public access) * the revision of three units of competency (not available for public access) * the revision of two Police qualifications   The above information included in relevant parts of Sections 1, 2 and 3.  Category 1 changes made to correct typos (refer to PS ITAB website for details). |
| 3 | April 2003 | Defence Sector information, qualifications and competency standards included in Sections 1, 2 and 3.  Reference to the Australian Recognition Framework (ARF) changed to the Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF).  Category 1 changes made to reflect the aquatic context so units recoded as:   * PUACOM001A becomes PUACOM001B * PUAEME002A becomes PUAEME002B * PUAEME003A becomes PUAEME003B * PUAOHS001A becomes PUAOHS001B * PUATEA004A becomes PUATEA004B   Category 1 changes made to correct typos, spelling, codes (refer to PS ITAB website for details). |
| 2 | January 2002 | Changes to Acknowledgements  Page 3 becomes Page v  Update Steering Committee Members – Current Members  PS ITAB Representatives  Former Members  Page 4 becomes Page vi  Update Board Members, Former Members  Update Table of Contents to reflect inclusion of Fire component.  Changes to Industry Consultation:  Page 16 becomes Page 4  Rewrite of Fire paragraph  Page 19 becomes Page 7  Changes to Contact details for PSITAB, Police Sector, Fire Sector and SES Sector  Page 21 becomes Page 10  Addition of Public Safety Training Package Technical Fire Working Group Representatives  Changes to Introduction to Training Package was Page 23 now Page 13  Page 25 becomes Page 15  Update Sector representation table  Page 27 becomes Page 17  Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Services Leadership) becomes - Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership)  Page 29 becomes Page 19  Delete first paragraph of Industry Wide Qualifications  Page 34, 35, becomes Page 23, 24  Changes to Fire Column – insertion of Fire Qualifications  Section 1: Qualifications Framework  Part B Police Sector Qualifications  Page 53 becomes Page 41  Qualification requirement for Advanced Diploma PUA60200 becomes 10 units  Section 1: Qualifications Framework  Part C Fire Sector Qualifications  Page 65 becomes Page 53  Insertion of list of Fire Qualifications and paragraph relating to risks.  Page 55 Addition of Fig.1 Prerequisites to Command, Control and Coordinate competencies within Fire Sector  Addition of Fire Qualifications Framework  Addition of Important note after each Qualification outline  Section 2: Assessment Guidelines  Page 83 becomes Page 81  Update Australian Training Products Ltd and BSTA address  Section 3: Competency Standards  Introduction  Addition of Appendix E List of Prerequisites and Co-requisites for Fire Competency Standards Page 124-127  Addition of Section 3 – Part C Fire Sector Competencies |
| 1 | July 2000 | Primary release |

Summary of AQF qualifications in PUA00 Public Safety Training Package

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Code | Title |
| Industry Wide Qualifications | |
| PUA21010 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue) |
| PUA31310 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue) |
| PUA31404 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety) |
| PUA33010 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) |
| PUA41004 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership) |
| PUA41104 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety) |
| PUA42610 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue Management) |
| PUA42710 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) |
| PUA50904 | Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue – Coordination) |
| PUA51004 | Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety) |
| PUA52310 | Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) |
| PUA60110 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) |
| PUA60604 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue – Management) |
| PUA60704 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety) |
| Defence Sector Qualifications | |
| PUA10106 | Certificate I in Public Safety (Defence Force Cadets) |
| PUA20810 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) |
| PUA20910 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Communications Operations) |
| PUA21110 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) |
| PUA21210 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) |
| PUA30810 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) |
| PUA30910 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) |
| PUA31010 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) |
| PUA31102 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Driving in a Threat Environment) |
| PUA31506 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Armoured Operations) |
| PUA31606 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Artillery Operations) |
| PUA31706 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Aviation Life Support Maintenance) |
| PUA31806 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs) |
| PUA31906 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Infantry Operations) |
| PUA32006 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Military Engineering) |
| PUA32106 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Regional Surveillance Operations) |
| PUA32210 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Sensor Operations) |
| PUA32310 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) |
| PUA32409 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Air Dispatch) |
| PUA32510 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) |
| PUA32609 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Field Petroleum Operations) |
| PUA32709 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) |
| PUA32809 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Preventive Health) |
| PUA32909 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Vehicle Recovery) |
| PUA40410 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) |
| PUA40510 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) |
| PUA40607 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Range Control) |
| PUA40702 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Policing) |
| PUA40802 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Reporting) |
| PUA40906 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Safety Coordination) |
| PUA41206 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Armoured Operations) |
| PUA41306 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Artillery Operations) |
| PUA41406 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Diving) |
| PUA41506 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Paralegal Services) |
| PUA41606 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs) |
| PUA41706 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Infantry Operations) |
| PUA41806 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Engineering) |
| PUA41910 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) |
| PUA42010 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) |
| PUA42109 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) |
| PUA42209 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Leadership) |
| PUA42309 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Preventive Health) |
| PUA42409 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) |
| PUA50610 | Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) |
| PUA50707 | Diploma of Public Safety (Range Management) |
| PUA50806 | Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Chaplaincy) |
| PUA51106 | Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Paralegal Services) |
| PUA51206 | Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs) |
| PUA51310 | Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) |
| PUA51410 | Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) |
| PUA51509 | Diploma of Public Safety (Military Leadership) |
| PUA51609 | Diploma of Public Safety (Preventive Health) |
| PUA51709 | Diploma of Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) |
| PUA52210 | Diploma of Public Safety (Compliance) |
| PUA60806 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs) |
| Fire Sector Qualifications | |
| PUA20601 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) |
| PUA20701 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) |
| PUA30601 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) |
| PUA30701 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) |
| PUA40301 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) |
| PUA50501 | Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) |
| PUA60501 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) |
| PUA60909 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation) |
| Police Sector Qualifications | |
| PUA20110 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) |
| PUA20310 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Police Liaison) |
| PUA30110 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) |
| PUA30310 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Police Liaison) |
| PUA40110 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) |
| PUA42509 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations)\* |
| PUA42810 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services)\* |
| PUA50110 | Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue – Coordination) |
| PUA50210 | Diploma of Public Safety (Policing) |
| PUA50310 | Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigations) |
| PUA51809 | Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management)\* |
| PUA51909 | Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing)\* |
| PUA52009 | Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour)\* |
| PUA52109 | Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice)\* |
| PUA60210 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue – Management) |
| PUA60310 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Investigation) |
| PUA60409 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations)\* |
| PUA61009 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination)\* |
| PUA61109 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response)\* |
| PUA61209 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection)\* |
| PUA61309 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations)\* |
| PUA61410 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance)\* |
| PUA61509 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance)\* |
| PUA61609 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller)\* |
| PUA61710 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation)\* |
| PUA61810 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision)\* |
| PUA61910 | Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection)\* |
| PUA70109 | Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination)\* |
| PUA70209 | Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution)\* |
| PUA70310 | Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation)\* |
| SES Sector Qualifications | |
| PUA20410 | Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Rescue) |
| PUA20510 | Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Operations) |
| PUA21310 | Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) |
| PUA30410 | Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Rescue) |
| PUA30510 | Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Operations) |
| PUA40210 | Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership) |
| PUA50410 | Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management) |

\* Police Sector qualifications marked with an asterisk (\*) are specialist qualifications and are not for public access.

Summary of Units of Competency in PUA00 Public Safety Training Package and their Pre-Requisite Requirements

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Code | | Title | | Pre-Requisite | |
| PUAAMS001B | Work in an aviation environment | | Nil | |
| PUAAMS002B | Search as a member of an air search team | | Nil | |
| PUAAMS003B | Conduct stores dropping operations | | Nil | |
| PUAAMS006B | Coordinate search and rescue resources | | Nil | |
| PUAAMS007B | Coordinate search and rescue operations | | Nil | |
| PUAAMS008B | Manage search and rescue operations | | Nil | |
| PUACOM001C | Communicate in the workplace | | Nil | |
| PUACOM002B | Provide services to clients | | Nil | |
| PUACOM003B | Manage information | | Nil | |
| PUACOM004B | Manage organisational communication strategies | | Nil | |
| PUACOM005B | Foster a positive organisational image in the community | | PUATEA004D Work effectively in a public safety organisation (Fire Specific) | |
| PUACOM006B | Plan and conduct a public awareness program | | PUACOM005B Foster a positive organisational image in the community (Fire Specific) | |
| PUACOM007B | Liaise with other organisations | | PUACOM005B Foster a positive organisational image in the community (Fire Specific) | |
| PUACOM008B | Develop and organise public safety awareness programs | | PUACOM006B Plan and conduct a public awareness program (Fire Specific) | |
| PUACOM009B | Manage media requirements at major incident | | Nil | |
| PUACOM010B | Promote the organisation’s mission and services | | PUACOM007B Liaise with other organisations (Fire Specific) | |
| PUACOM011B | Develop community awareness networks | | PUAFIR301B Undertake community safety activities (Fire Specific) | |
| PUACOM012B | Liaise with media at a local level | | Nil | |
| PUACOM013B | Administer a local public safety group | | Nil | |
| PUACOM014B | Contribute to community safety | | Nil | |
| PUACOM015B | Conduct community safety activities | | PUATEA004D Work effectively in a public safety organisation | |
| PUAECO001A | Operate telephony systems | | Nil | |
| PUAECO002A | Process emergency incident calls and enquiries | | Nil | |
| PUAECO003A | Operate and control radio networks | | Nil | |
| PUAECO004A | Operate computer aided dispatch system | | Nil | |
| PUAECO005A | Dispatch resources from within an emergency communications centre | | Nil | |
| PUAECO006A | Read and interpret maps | | Nil | |
| PUAECO007A | Respond to and maintain monitored alarm systems | | Nil | |
| PUAECO008A | Receive and action notification of uncontrolled hazardous materials situations | | PUAECO001A Operate telephony systems | |
| PUAECO009A | Coordinate emergency communications centre operations | | Nil | |
| PUAECO010A | Maintain standards of emergency service delivery | | Nil | |
| PUAECO011A | Support logistics in the field | | Nil | |
| PUAEQU001B | Prepare, maintain and test response equipment | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAEME001B | Provide emergency care | | PUAFIR201B Prevent Injury (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAEME002C | Manage injuries at emergency incident | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care | |
| PUAEME003C | Administer oxygen in an emergency situation | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care | |
| PUAEME004A | Provide emergency care for suspected spinal injury | | HLTFA201A Provide basic emergency life support  OR  HLTFA301B Apply first aid | |
| PUAEME005A | Provide pain management | | HLTFA201A Provide basic emergency life support  OR  HLTFA301B Apply first aid | |
| PUAEMR001B | Establish context and develop risk evaluation criteria | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR002B | Identify, analyse and evaluate risk | | PUAEMR001B Establish context and develop risk evaluation criteria | |
| PUAEMR003B | Determine treatment strategies | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR004B | Manage treatment strategy implementation | | PUAEMR003B Determine treatment strategies | |
| PUAEMR005B | Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR006B | Treat risk at an operational level | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR007B | Conduct risk assessment | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR008B | Contribute to an emergency risk management process | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR009B | Facilitate emergency risk assessment | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR010B | Undertake emergency planning | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR011B | Plan and implement a treatment measure | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR012B | Determine treatment options | | PUAEMR008B Contribute to an emergency risk management process  OR  PUAEMR009B Facilitate emergency risk assessment | |
| PUAEMR013B | Facilitate treatment strategy development and implementation | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR014A | Deliver recovery services | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR015A | Establish and manage a recovery centre | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR016A | Facilitate community involvement in recovery | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR017A | Manage recovery functions and services | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR018A | Work in an emergency management context | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR019A | Coordinate and evaluate activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR020A | Design activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements | | Nil | |
| PUAEMR021A | Facilitate emergency planning processes | | Nil | |
| PUALAW001B | Protect and preserve incident scene | | Nil | |
| PUALAW002B | Conduct initial investigation at incident scene | | Nil | |
| PUALAW003B | Give evidence in a judicial or quasi-judicial setting | | Nil | |
| PUALAW004B | Represent the organisation in a judicial or quasi-judicial setting | | Nil | |
| PUAMAN001B | Manage the organisation’s public safety responsibilities | | PUAFIR509B Implement prevention strategies (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAMAN002B | Administer work group resources | | Nil | |
| PUAMAN003B | Manage human resources | | PUAFIR503B Coordinate human resource management activities (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAMAN004B | Manage procurement | | PUAMAN002B Administer work group resources (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAMAN005B | Manage projects | | PUATEA003B Lead, manage and develop teams (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAMAN006B | Manage and facilitate change | | Nil | |
| PUAMAN007B | Manage financial resources | | PUAFIR505B Administer cost centre’s financial resources (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAMAN008B | Manage physical resources | | PUAMAN002B Administer work group resources (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAOHS001C | Follow defined occupational health and safety policies and procedures | | Nil | |
| PUAOHS002B | Maintain safety at an incident scene | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAOHS003B | Implement and monitor the organisation’s occupational health and safety policies, procedures and programs | | Nil | |
| PUAOHS004B | Establish and maintain the occupational health and safety system | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE001B | Supervise response | | PUAFIR302B Suppress urban fire  OR  PUAFIR303B Suppress wildfire (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAOPE002B | Operate communications systems and equipment | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE003B | Navigate in urban and rural environments | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE004B | Conduct briefings/debriefings | | PUACOM001C Communicate in the workplace | |
| PUAOPE005B | Manage a multi team response | | PUAOPE003B Supervise response (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAOPE006B | Control multi-agency emergency situations | | PUAOPE007B Command agency personnel within a multi-agency emergency response (Fire Sector only)  PUAOPE005B Manage a multi team response (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE007B | Command agency personnel within a multi-agency emergency response | | PUAOPE001B Supervise response  PUAOPE004B Conduct briefing/debriefing (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE008B | Coordinate resources within a multi agency emergency response | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE009C | Navigate in an aquatic environment | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE010C | Operate an automated external defibrillator in an emergency | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care  OR  HLTFA201A Provide basic emergency life support | |
| PUAOPE011B | Inspect property and facilities | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE012A | Control a Level 1 incident | | PUAFIR302B Suppress urban fire (Fire Sector only)  OR  PUAFIR303B Suppress wildfire (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE013A | Operate communications systems and equipment | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE014A | Navigate to an incident | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE015A | Conduct briefings and debriefings | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE016A | Manage a multi-team sector | | PUAFIR302B Suppress urban fire (Fire Sector only)  OR  PUAFIR303B Suppress wildfire (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE017A | Coordinate resources for a multi-agency incident | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE018A | Control a Level 2 incident | | PUAOPE012A Control a Level 1 incident (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE019A | Control a Level 3 incident | | PUAOPE018A Control a Level 2 incident (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE020A | Lead a crew | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE021A | Manage information function at an incident | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE022A | Manage logistics for a Level 2 incident | | PUAOPE015A Conduct briefings and debriefings (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE023A | Manage operations for a Level 2 incident | | PUAOPE015A Conduct briefing and debriefings (Fire Sector only)  PUAOPE016A Manage a multi-team sector (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE024A | Manage operations for a Level 3 incident | | PUAOPE023A Manage operations for a level 2 incident (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE025A | Manage planning for a Level 2 incident | | PUAFIR502B Develop incident control strategies (Fire Sector only)  PUAOPE015A Conduct briefing and debriefings (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUAOPE026A | Provide strategic safety advice at an incident | | Nil | |
| PUAOPE027A | Undertake beach safety management activities | | Nil | |
| PUAPRO001B | Promote a learning environment in the workplace | | Nil | |
| PUASAR001B | Participate in a rescue operation | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care | |
| PUASAR002B | Undertake road accident rescue | | PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation  PUAEME002C Manage injuries at emergency incident | |
| PUASAR004B | Undertake vertical rescue | | PUASAR001B Participate in rescue operation | |
| PUASAR005B | Undertake confined space rescue | | PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation | |
| PUASAR006B | Undertake trench rescue | | PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation | |
| PUASAR007B | Undertake structural collapse rescue | | PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation | |
| PUASAR008B | Search as a member of a land search team | | PUAFIR210B Prevent injury (Fire Specific) | |
| PUASAR009B | Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care | |
| PUASAR011C | Search as a member of an aquatic search team | | Nil | |
| PUASAR012C | Apply surf awareness and self-rescue skills | | Nil | |
| PUASAR013A | Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | | Nil | |
| PUASAR014A | Operate and maintain a small powercraft and motor for rescue operations | | Nil | |
| PUASAR015A | Crew small powercraft in a rescue operation | | Nil | |
| PUASAR016A | Operate and maintain a personal water craft for rescue operations | | Nil | |
| PUASAR017A | Undertake advanced surf rescue | | PUACOM001C Communicate in the workplace  PUASAR012C Apply surf awareness and self-rescue skills  PUASAR013A Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | |
| PUASAR018A | Select and maintain canines to be part of a canine search team for USAR incidents | | Nil | |
| PUASAR019A | Train canines to work in a USAR environment | | Nil | |
| PUASAR020A | Develop a canine search team for USAR incidents | | PUASAR0018A Select and maintain canines to be part of a canine search team for USAR incidents  PUASAR019A Train canines to work in a USAR environment  PUASAR023A Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 | |
| PUASAR021A | Search as part of a canine search team at USAR incidents | | PUASAR020A Develop a canine search team for USAR incidents | |
| PUASAR022A | Participate in a rescue operation | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care  OR  HLTFA201A Provide basic emergency life support | |
| PUASAR023A | Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 | | PUAEME001B Provide emergency care  OR  HLTFA201A Provide basic emergency life support | |
| PUASAR024A | Undertake road crash rescue | | PUAEME002B Manage injuries at emergency incident  OR  HLTFA301B Apply first aid  PUASAR022A Participate in a rescue operation | |
| PUASAR025A | Undertake confined space rescue | | PUASAR022A Participate in a rescue operation (Fire Sector only)  PUAFIR307B Monitor hazardous atmospheres (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUASAR026A | Undertake industrial and domestic rescue | | Nil | |
| PUASAR027A | Undertake land search rescue | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury (Fire Sector only) | |
| PUASAR028A | Undertake rescue from a partial structural collapse | | PUASAR023A Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 | |
| PUASAR029A | Undertake a complex transport rescue | | Nil | |
| PUASAR030A | Undertake trench rescue | | PUASAR022A Participate in a rescue operation | |
| PUASAR031A | Undertake an urban search and rescue Category 2 | | PUASAR023A Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 | |
| PUASAR032A | Undertake vertical rescue | | PUASAR022A Participate in a rescue operation | |
| PUATEA001B | Work in a team | | Nil | |
| PUATEA002B | Work autonomously | | PUATEA001B Work in a team (Fire Specific) | |
| PUATEA003B | Lead, manage and develop teams | | PUATEA002B Work autonomously (Fire Specific) | |
| PUATEA004D | Work effectively in a public safety organisation | | Nil | |
| PUATEA005A | Manage own professional performance | | Nil | |
| PUAVEH001B | Drive vehicles under operational conditions | | Nil | |
| PUAWER001B | Identify, prevent and report potential workplace emergency situations | | Nil | |
| PUAWER002B | Ensure workplace emergency prevention procedures, systems and processes are implemented | | Nil | |
| PUAWER003B | Manage and monitor workplace emergency procedures, equipment and other resources | | Nil | |
| PUAWER004B | Respond to workplace emergencies | | Nil | |
| PUAWER005B | Operate as part of an emergency control organisation | | Nil | |
| PUAWER006B | Lead an emergency control organisation | | PUAWER005B Operate as part of an emergency control organisation | |
| PUAWER007B | Manage an emergency control organisation | | Nil | |
| PUAWER008B | Confine small workplace emergencies | | Nil | |
| PUAWER009B | Participate as a member of a workplace emergency initial response team | | Nil | |
| PUAWER010B | Lead a workplace emergency initial response team | | PUAWER009B Participate as a member of a workplace emergency initial response team | |
| PUAWER011B | Manage workplace emergency initial response teams | | Nil | |
| Defence Sector Competency Standards | | | | | |
| PUADEFAD001A | Rig and hook up loads during rotary wing external lift operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFAD002A | Assist in establishing and clearing a cargo drop zone | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM001C | Assist in seamanship operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM002C | Assist in boarding operation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM003C | Control persons using non firearms options | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM004C | Defend persons using firearms | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM005C | Maintain weapons and associated equipment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM006C | Track and engage targets | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM007A | Assist in ship navigation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM008A | Operate a chaff firing system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFBM009A | Operate a visual target designator system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA001B | Observe and monitor hostile areas to detect targets | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA002B | Operate remote sensors to detect targets | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA003B | Operate a radar to locate targets | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA004B | Conduct military searches | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  PUADEFCA005B Operate communications equipment | |
| PUADEFCA005B | Operate communications equipment | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety | |
| PUADEFCA006B | Perform an individual free fall parachute descent | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA007B | Perform an individual free fall parachute descent carrying combat equipment | | PUADEFCA006B Perform an individual free fall parachute descent | |
| PUADEFCA008B | Perform an individual static line parachute descent | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA009B | Perform an individual static line parachute descent carrying combat equipment | | PUADEFCA008B Perform an individual static line parachute descent | |
| PUADEFCA010B | Perform a team free fall parachute descent carrying combat equipment | | PUADEFCA006B Perform an individual free fall parachute descent | |
| PUADEFCA101B | Operate and maintain an armoured fighting vehicle | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA102B | Operate and maintain armoured fighting vehicle weapon systems | | PUADEFCA101B Operate and maintain an armoured fighting vehicle | |
| PUADEFCA103B | Supervise an armoured fighting vehicle and crew | | PUADEFCA102B Operate and maintain an armoured fighting vehicle weapon systems | |
| PUADEFCA201B | Operate indirect fire weapons | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA202B | Conduct field survey to determine fixation and orientation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA203B | Produce meteorological data | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA204B | Destroy hostile air targets using line of sight ground based air defence weapon systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA205B | Observe targets and direct single asset firepower on a single target | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA206B | Observe targets and coordinate multi asset firepower on multiple targets | | PUADEFCA205B Observe targets and direct single asset firepower on a single target | |
| PUADEFCA207B | Observe targets and engage with joint asset firepower from any agency | | PUADEFCA205B Observe targets and direct single asset firepower on a single target  PUADEFCA206B Observe targets and coordinate multi asset firepower on multiple targets | |
| PUADEFCA208B | Maintain radar systems at field operator level | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA209B | Select sites for deployment in a threat environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA210B | Supervise indirect fire weapons | | PUADEFCA201B Operate indirect fire weapons | |
| PUADEFCA211B | Supervise the destruction of hostile air targets using line of sight ground based air defence weapon systems | | PUADEFCA204B Destroy hostile air targets using line of sight ground based air defence weapon systems  BSBCMN206A Process and maintain workplace information·  PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment | |
| PUADEFCA301B | Shift loads manually utilising non-motorised equipment | | BCG1000A Carry out interactive workplace communication  BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  BCG1011A Handle construction materials and safely dispose of waste | |
| PUADEFCA302B | Assist in the construction of minefields | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  BCC2006A Erect/dismantle fencing and gates  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  BCG1005A Use hand and power tools  BCG1010A Carry out concreting to simple forms  PUADEFEO010B Work safely with explosive ordnance  PUADEFEO711C Conduct military demolition operations  PUADEFEO712C Lay and clear booby traps | |
| PUADEFCA303B | Assist in the preparation, construction, operation and maintenance of a field water-point | | BCG1004A Carry out measurements and calculations  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  BCG1011A Handle construction materials and safely dispose of waste  BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety | |
| PUADEFCA304B | Prepare, operate and maintain small watercraft | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety | |
| PUADEFCA305B | Assist in the construction of wet gap crossings | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  BCG1005A Use hand and power tools  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  BCG1011A Handle construction materials and safely dispose of waste  PUADEFCA304B Prepare, operate and maintain small watercraft | |
| PUADEFCA306B | Assist in the construction of dry gap crossings | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  BCG1004A Carry out measurements and calculations  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  PUADEFCA301B Shift loads manually using non-motorised equipment | |
| PUADEFCA307B | Assist in the preparation, construction and maintenance of roads and tracks | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  BCG1004A Carry out measurements and calculations  BCG1005A Use hand and power tools  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  BCG1011A Handle construction materials and safely dispose of waste  FPIFGM2208A Fall trees manually (basic) | |
| PUADEFCA308B | Assist in the construction and maintenance of field structures | | BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  BCG1004A Carry out measurements and calculations  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  BCG1008A Use simple levelling devices  BCG1009A Carry out excavation and install support  BCG1010A Carry out concreting to simple forms | |
| PUADEFCA309B | Perform military high‑risk search | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA310B | Collect environmental information | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA311B | Operate an inland tug boat | | PUADEFCA304B Prepare, operate and maintain small watercraft | |
| PUADEFCA312B | Construct equipment bridging | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA313B | Prepare and operate a field water-point | | PUADEFCA303B Assist in the preparation, construction, operation and maintenance of a filed water-point BCG1004A Carry out measurements and calculations  BCG1006A Use small plant and equipment  BCG1011A Handle construction materials and safely dispose of waste  BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety | |
| PUADEFCA314B | Operate an inland modular raft/ferry | | PUADEFCA304B Prepare, operate and maintain small watercraft PUADEFCA311B Operate an inland tug | |
| PUADEFCA315B | Supervise engineering operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA316B | Supervise the construction of short‑term roads or tracks | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA317B | Coordinate area and route search, and clearance of explosive ordnance | | PUADEFEO703C Supervise explosive ordnance task  PUADEFEO712C Lay and clear booby traps  PUADEFEO713C Lay and clear mines | |
| PUADEFCA401B | Undertake security operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA402B | Undertake defensive operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA403B | Undertake offensive operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA404B | Undertake reconnaissance tasks | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA405B | Undertake surveillance patrol tasks | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA406B | Operate a service pistol | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA407B | Operate a sustained fire machine gun | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA408B | Operate sustained fire machine guns on operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA409B | Operate a shotgun | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA410B | Throw grenades on operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA411B | Operate a grenade launcher | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA412B | Operate a mortar | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA413B | Operate a direct fire support weapon system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA414B | Operate direct fire support weapon systems on operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA415B | Employ anti-personnel weapon | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA416C | Employ hand operated pyrotechnics | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA417B | Destroy targets using a direct fire guided weapon system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA418B | Undertake sniper tasks | | PUADEFCA401B Undertake security operations PUADEFCA402B Undertake defensive operations  PUADEFCA403B Undertake offensive operations | |
| PUADEFCA419B | Operate a service rifle on operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA420B | Operate a light support weapon on operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA421B | Supervise infantry operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA422B | Conduct range practices | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCA423B | Manage range practices and qualifications | | PUADEFCA422B Conduct range practices | |
| PUADEFCA424B | Observe and direct machine gun fire | | PUADEFCA421B Supervise infantry operations | |
| PUADEFCA425B | Supervise the operation of mortars | | PUADEFCA412B Operate a mortar  PUADEFCA421B Supervise infantry operations | |
| PUADEFCA426B | Supervise the operation of direct fire support weapons | | PUADEFCA414B Operate direct fire support weapon systems on operations  PUADEFCA421B Supervise infantry operations | |
| PUADEFCA427B | Supervise sniper operations | | PUADEFCA421B Supervise infantry operations  PUADEFCA418B Undertake sniper tasks | |
| PUADEFCM001B | Use personal camouflage and concealment in a threat environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM002C | Operate night fighting equipment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM003B | Analyse causes and identify countermeasures for injuries in physical activities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM004B | Instruct a workplace physical training session in Defence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM005B | Conduct a Defence administrative inquiry | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM006B | Operate a 22 gauge rifle | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM007B | Marshal aircraft (Defence) | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM008B | Provide technical advice | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM101C | Operate a service rifle | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM102C | Operate a light support weapon | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM103C | Operate a service hand grenade | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM104C | Operate in a threat environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM105C | Participate in ceremonial activities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM106C | Display the attributes of an Australian soldier | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM107B | Supervise a section during defensive operations | | PUAOPE003B Navigate in urban and rural environments | |
| PUADEFCM108B | Supervise a section during offensive operations | | PUAOPE003B Navigate in urban and rural environments | |
| PUADEFCM109B | Supervise platoon level defensive operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM110B | Supervise platoon level offensive operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM111B | Support sub-unit level defensive operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM112B | Support sub-unit offensive level operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM113C | Perform the duties of a defending officer | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM114C | Perform the duties of a prosecuting officer | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM115B | Apply service discipline law | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM116C | Provide advice on service discipline law | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM117C | Perform the duties of a unit discipline officer | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM118B | Act as a range safety officer on a permanent range | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM119B | Conduct basic range practices on a permanent range | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM120C | Conduct individual and collective ceremonial drill | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM121C | Conduct ceremonial drill activities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM122A | Provide advice on service administrative law | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM123A | Conduct an arrest | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM124A | Conduct a unit level investigation and prefer charges | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM125A | Conduct summary authority proceedings | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM126A | Conduct a quick assessment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM127A | Conduct a Defence administrative inquiry | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM128A | Make a Defence administrative decision | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM129A | Perform the duties of an appointing officer | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM201B | Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM202B | Apply lethal close quarter fighting techniques | | PUADEFCM201B Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques | |
| PUADEFCM203B | Supervise the application of non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques | | PUADEFCM201B Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques | |
| PUADEFCM204B | Supervise the application of lethal close quarter fighting techniques | | PUADEFCM201B Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques  PUADEFCM202B Apply lethal close quarter fighting techniques  PUADEFCM203B Supervise the application of non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques | |
| PUADEFCM301B | Operate a mobile field laundry system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM302B | Operate a mobile field shower system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM303B | Rig and dispatch air-drop loads | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM304A | Establish and operate a field kitchen | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM305A | Assist with the establishment and operation of a field kitchen | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM306A | Administer personnel | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM307A | Maintain logistic support in an adverse environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM308A | Provide specialist technical regulatory framework advice | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM309A | Implement and manage technical regulatory framework compliance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM310A | Establish technical risk management systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM311A | Implement and manage technical risk management | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM312A | Plan and establish technical regulatory framework compliant management systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM313A | Establish technical data and information management systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCM314A | Operate an in-service remote positioning vehicle | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO106C | Transmit and receive messages via visual means | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO107C | Perform flag ceremonial and flag protocol procedures | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO108A | Support the operation of a communications and information system facility | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO401C | Maintain security in a Defence communications and information systems environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO402C | Transmit and receive messages utilising Defence messaging systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO403C | Transmit and receive data via information exchange systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO405C | Conduct operator level maintenance in a Defence environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCO406A | Transmit and receive messages via voice | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCH001B | Provide pastoral care | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCH002C | Provide ethical and pastoral advice | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCH003B | Deliver chaplaincy services | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCH004B | Conduct and facilitate religious observances and activities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCH005B | Perform as an effective member of the Chaplains’ branch | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP001A | Evaluate and review safety cases | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP002A | Apply knowledge of regulatory systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP003A | Apply knowledge of OH&S legislation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP004A | Apply knowledge of risk assessment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP005A | Apply knowledge of risk management | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP006A | Apply knowledge of safety case development process | | Nil | |
| PUADEFCP007A | Provide specialist safety case advice | | Nil | |
| PUADEFDC001B | Integrate into the cadet working environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFDC002B | Function in the Australian aerospace environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFDV001B | Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | | HLTFA1A Apply basic First Aid | |
| PUADEFDV002B | Support SCUBA diving operations from the surface | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV003B | Act as a standby diver | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV004B | Dive using surface‑supplied breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV005B | Dive using closed-circuit breathing apparatus (N2O2) in open water to a maximum depth of 40 metres | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres  SROSCB008A Inspect and fill SCUBA cylinders | |
| PUADEFDV006B | Dive using closed-circuit breathing apparatus (O2) in open water to a maximum depth of 10 metres | | SROSCB008A Inspect and fill SCUBA cylinders | |
| PUADEFDV007B | Dive using closed-circuit breathing apparatus (HeO2) in open water to a maximum depth of 60 metres | | PUADEFDV001A Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres·  SROSCB008A Inspect and fill SCUBA cylinders | |
| PUADEFDV008B | Employ hand tools in an underwater environment | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV009B | Conduct an underwater search of a ship’s hull | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV010B | Employ power tools in an underwater environment | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres  PUADEFDV008B Employ hand tools in an underwater environment | |
| PUADEFDV011B | Perform non-technical structural inspections underwater | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV012B | Perform underwater beach and waterway surveys | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV013B | Employ air-lift devices underwater | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres  PUADEFDV016B Perform underwater rigging work | |
| PUADEFDV014B | Perform concreting in an underwater environment | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV015B | Employ explosive power tools in an underwater environment | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres  PUADEFDV008A Employ hand tools in an underwater environment | |
| PUADEFDV016B | Perform underwater rigging work | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres | |
| PUADEFDV017B | Employ thermal cutting and welding tools (non‑load bearing) in an underwater environment | | PUADEFDV001B Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres  PUADEFDV008A Employ hand tools in an underwater environment | |
| PUADEFEO101D | Work safely with explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO201C | Respond to fire | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO202D | Establish and maintain the safety and security of explosive warehouses and workshops | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO203C | Dispose of non‑explosive dangerous goods | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO204C | Examine and certify free from explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO205C | Conduct technical explosive ordnance investigations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO206C | Apply a knowledge of the service environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO207C | Inspect explosive ordnance facilities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO208C | Supervise explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO209C | Control explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO210C | Manage explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO211D | Apply a knowledge of explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO212C | License explosive ordnance facilities and potential explosive sites | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO213A | Establish and operate an explosive ordnance field storage site | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO214A | Plan loading of dangerous goods | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO215A | Operate lighterage equipment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO216A | Operate a small quantity explosive ordnance facility | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO217A | Operate a large quantity explosive ordnance facility | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO301D | Package ammunition | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO302D | Unpackage ammunition | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO303D | Monitor explosive ordnance environmental conditions | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO401D | Load and unload platforms | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO501D | Conduct explosive ordnance inspection | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO502D | Conduct external explosive ordnance maintenance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO503C | Conduct explosive ordnance packaging inspection | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO505D | Breakdown explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO506D | Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO507D | Assemble and disassemble explosive components | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO508D | Conduct electrical/electronic circuitry tests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO509D | Perform purging | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO511D | Maintain grenades | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO512D | Maintain mortar ammunition | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO513D | Maintain actuating devices | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO514D | Maintain pyrotechnics and countermeasures | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO515D | Maintain guided weapons | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO516D | Maintain free flight rockets | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO517D | Maintain gun ammunition | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO518D | Maintain aerial delivered ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO519D | Maintain mines | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO520D | Maintain demolition stores | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO521A | Refurbish explosive ordnance packaging | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO522A | Conduct broken seal inspection | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO601D | Assess explosive ordnance firings | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO602C | Plan explosive ordnance trials | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO603C | Conduct explosive ordnance trials | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO604C | Perform explosive tests, measurements and analyses | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO605D | Conduct explosive ordnance firings | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO606D | Develop unique explosives | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO607C | Determine the properties of explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO701C | Dispose of explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO702D | Destroy unexploded ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO703C | Supervise military explosive ordnance task | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO704C | Control military explosive ordnance operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO705C | Manage military explosive ordnance operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO706D | Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO707C | Conduct explosive ordnance disposal operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO708C | Conduct improvised explosive device disposal operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO709D | Apply explosive ordnance design principles | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO710D | Prepare and arm weapon systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO711C | Conduct military demolition operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO712C | Lay and clear booby traps | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO713C | Lay and clear mines | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO714C | Conduct underwater explosive demolitions | | PUADEFDV001C Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres  PUADEFEO711C Conduct military demolition operations | |
| PUADEFEO715C | Gauge explosive ordnance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO716C | Test for explosive substances | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO717C | Maintain aircraft egress systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO718C | Maintain cartridge operated fire extinguisher systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO719A | Render explosive ordnance inert | | PUADEFEO505D Breakdown explosive ordnance  PUADEFEO507D Assemble and disassemble explosive components | |
| PUADEFEO720A | Conduct post blast analysis | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO721A | Remove explosive ordnance from damaged aircraft | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO722A | Detect, record and collect evidence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO800A | Prepare proof firing points | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO801A | Undertake proof firings of small arms | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO802A | Undertake proof firings of other calibre weapons | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO803A | Conduct static proof tests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO804A | Conduct dynamic small arms proof tests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO805A | Conduct dynamic other calibre proof tests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO806A | Conduct environmental tests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO807A | Prepare explosive ordnance for proof tests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO808B | Prepare explosives for metal hardening | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO809A | Acquire data related to velocity | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO810A | Acquire data related to pressure | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO811A | Acquire data related to time | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO812A | Acquire data related to environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO813A | Acquire data related to imagery | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO814A | Provide survey data for proof and experimental firing | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO815A | Operate small watercraft | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEO900A | Develop explosive ordnance disposal techniques and render-safe procedures | | PUADEFEO707C Conduct explosive ordnance disposal operations | |
| PUADEFEQ001C | Work with equity and diversity | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEQ002B | Supervise equity and diversity in the workplace | | Nil | |
| PUADEFEQ003B | Manage equity and diversity | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN001A | Process information into intelligence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN002A | Process voice communications | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN003A | Edit intelligence material for security purposes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN004A | Conduct tactical questioning on operations | | PSPGOV419A Work with interpreters | |
| PUADEFIN005A | Conduct interrogation on military operations | | PUADEFIN004A Conduct tactical questioning on operations | |
| PUADEFIN006A | Conduct anti-surveillance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN007A | Supervise intelligence operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN008A | Plan and lead a counter-surveillance operation | | PUADEFIN006A Conduct anti-surveillance  PUADEFPR305B Take photographs suitable for publication within Defence | |
| PUADEFIN009A | Plan a surveillance operation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN010A | Communicate in a surveillance environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN011A | Perform foot surveillance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN012A | Perform mobile surveillance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN013A | Perform static surveillance | | Nil | |
| PUADEFIN014A | Disseminate outputs from the intelligence process | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS001B | Maintain and fit Anti-G suits | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS002B | Maintain and fit helmets | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS003B | Maintain and fit immersion suits | | LMTPRTF09BA Use Adhesives – 2 | |
| PUADEFLS004B | Maintain and fit oxygen masks | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS005B | Maintain and pack parachutes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS006B | Maintain and pack survival inflatable life rafts or escape slides | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS007B | Maintain, pack and fit survival inflatable buoyancy vests | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS008B | Maintain, install and remove restraint systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFLS009B | Manufacture, repair and alter aircraft related fabric components | | LMTPRTF05CA Operate and maintain  sewing machines  LMFSF2002A Machine sew materials | |
| PUADEFOH001B | Conduct an occupational health and safety audit | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH002B | Conduct occupational health and safety inspections | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH003B | Identify and monitor radiation hazards | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH004B | Develop noise management plans | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH005B | Apply radio frequency radiation safety procedures | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH006B | Develop radio frequency radiation safety plans | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH007B | Apply ionising radiation safety procedures | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH008B | Develop ionising radiation safety plans | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH009B | Work safely with lasers | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH010B | Apply laser safety procedures | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH011B | Develop laser safety plans | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH012B | Identify confined space | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH013B | Enter confined space | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH014B | Test confined space environment | | PUADEFOH013B Enter confined space | |
| PUADEFOH015B | Control entry to confined spaces | | Nil | |
| PUADEFOH016B | Monitor and report on hazardous substances safety | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE001A | Conduct field refuelling operations from a bulk fuel installation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE002A | Conduct field refuelling operations using drum stock | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE003A | Test fuel hoses | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE004A | Assist in the construction and maintenance of a non-permanent bulk fuel installation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE005A | Assist in the construction and operation of a non-permanent inland pipeline liquid distribution system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE006A | Assist in the operation of the tank fabric collapsible marine system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPE007A | Assist in the operation of the towed flexible barge system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH001A | Contribute to environmental health operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH002A | Assist with quick assessment of disease outbreak | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH003A | Operate environmental measuring devices | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH004A | Undertake a vector borne diseases surveillance program | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH005A | Assist with field hygiene and sanitation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH006A | Monitor water handling and distribution practices | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH007A | Conduct chlorine dosing of water at the point of supply | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH008A | Coordinate environmental health operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH009A | Conduct a quick assessment of disease outbreak | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH010A | Conduct a field hygiene survey | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH011A | Perform environmental health planning | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH012A | Manage environmental health operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH013A | Manage a deployed capability | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPH014A | Investigate and control outbreak of disease | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL001B | Provide support in service discipline and criminal law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL002B | Provide advice on service discipline and criminal law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL003B | Provide support in administrative law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL004B | Provide advice on administrative law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL005B | Provide support in operations law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL006B | Provide advice on operations law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL007B | Provide support in contract law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL008B | Provide advice on contract law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL009B | Provide support in environmental law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL010B | Provide advice on environmental law matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL011B | Provide support in legal assistance matters | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL012B | Assess civil claims | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPL013B | Provide advice on civil claims | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPO001B | Apply the values and principles of Defence police | | PUADEFEQ001C Work with equity and diversity | |
| PUADEFPO002B | Conduct battlefield circulation and control operations | | PUAPOL001B Maintain operational safety  PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment  PUAOPE003B Navigate in rural and urban environments | |
| PUADEFPO003B | Participate in population protection and control | | PUAPOL001B Maintain operational safety  PUAPOL002B Employ policing methods  PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment | |
| PUADEFPR301B | Identify material suitable for publication within Defence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPR302B | Conduct an interview to support written material | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPR303B | Write material suitable for publication within Defence | | PUADEFPR301B Identify material suitable for publication within Defence | |
| PUADEFPR304B | Edit provided copy | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPR305B | Take photographs suitable for publication within Defence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPR306B | Obtain images suitable for publication within Defence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPR307B | Assist in managing production processes | | PUADEFPR301B Identify material suitable for publication within Defence | |
| PUADEFPT001A | Conduct a group fitness appraisal within Defence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFPT002A | Develop a group fitness program within Defence | | PUADEFPT001A Conduct a group fitness appraisal within Defence | |
| PUADEFPT003A | Conduct individual fitness assessments within Defence | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRI001B | Treat risk within Defence at an operational level | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRI002B | Conduct risk assessment in a Defence environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM101B | Provide technical advice on ranges and training areas | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM102B | Interpret policy, legislation and regulations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM201B | Develop and maintain range standing orders | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM202B | Approve training area and range activities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM204B | Monitor and control training area and range activities | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM205B | Manage emergency operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM206B | Conduct range inspections | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM207B | Conduct training area inspections | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM208B | Manage training area and range contamination | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM209B | Supervise contractors | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM210B | Monitor and implement environmental plans and procedures | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM211B | Site range complexes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFRM212A | Manage training areas and ranges | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO001C | Operate a radar system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO002C | Operate a sonar system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO003C | Operate a torpedo fire control system | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO004C | Operate an electronic support suite | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO005C | Operate decoy systems | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO006A | Optimise and monitor sensor display | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO007A | Provide general support to combat systems operations | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSO008A | Support the compilation of the tactical picture | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU001B | Catch aquatic animals in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU002B | Construct improvised weapons and equipment in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU003B | Employ visual emergency signalling techniques in a survival situation | | PUADEFSU008B Produce fire using improvised means in a survival situation | |
| PUADEFSU004B | Erect a survival shelter using natural resources in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU005B | Maintain physical and emotional health and fitness in a survival environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU006B | Navigate using celestial aids in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU007B | Preserve and cook foodstuffs in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU008B | Produce fire using improvised means in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU009B | Trap and kill animals in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU010B | Locate, treat and manage water in a survival situation | | Nil | |
| PUADEFSU011B | Survive at sea | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE001A | Plan testing and evaluation processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE002A | Prepare testing and evaluation processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE003A | Conduct testing processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE004A | Evaluate testing | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE005A | Produce test and evaluation reports | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE006A | Analyse test data | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTE007A | Apply knowledge of test and evaluation processes | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTP001B | Operate a vehicle in an environment of threat | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTP002B | Operate a vehicle at night | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTP003B | Operate a vehicle over difficult terrain | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTP004B | Operate a vehicle using night fighting equipment (NFE) | | Nil | |
| PUADEFTP005B | Operate a multi-axle trailer | | Nil | |
| PUADEFVH001A | Conduct recovery vehicle operations in a field environment | | Nil | |
| PUADEFVH002A | Extract disabled equipment using winching techniques in a field environment | | Nil | |
| Fire Sector Qualifications | | | | | |
| PUAFIR201B | Prevent injury | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR202B | Respond to isolated/remote structure fire | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury | |
| PUAFIR203B | Respond to urban fire | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury  PUAFIR207B Operate breathing apparatus open circuit | |
| PUAFIR204B | Respond to wildfire | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury | |
| PUAFIR205B | Respond to aviation incident (specialist) | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury  PUAFIR203B Respond to urban fire | |
| PUAFIR206B | Check installed fire safety systems | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR207B | Operate breathing apparatus open circuit | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury | |
| PUAFIR208B | Participate in community safety activities | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR209B | Work safely around aircraft | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR210B | Undertake hover-exit operations from helicopter | | PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft | |
| PUAFIR211B | Undertake helicopter winch operations | | PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft | |
| PUAFIR212B | Rappel from helicopter | | PUAFIR209B Work safely around | |
| PUAFIR301B | Undertake community safety activities | | PUATEA004D Work effectively in a public safety organisation | |
| PUAFIR302B | Suppress urban fire | | PUAFIR203B Respond to urban fire  PUAEME002C Manage injuries at emergency incident | |
| PUAFIR303B | Suppress wildfire | | PUAFIR204B Respond to wildfire | |
| PUAFIR304B | Respond to marine emergencies | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury  PUAFIR203B Respond to urban fire | |
| PUAFIR305B | Respond to aviation incidents (general) | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury  PUAFIR202B Respond to urban fire using defensive firefighting strategies  PUAFIR203B Respond to urban fire | |
| PUAFIR306B | Render hazardous materials incidents safe | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury | |
| PUAFIR307B | Monitor hazardous atmospheres | | PUAFIR207B Operate breathing apparatus open circuit | |
| PUAFIR308B | Employ personal protection at a hazardous materials incident | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury  PUAFIR207B Operate breathing apparatus open circuit | |
| PUAFIR309B | Operate pumps | | PUAFIR203B Respond to urban fire or  PUAFIR202B Respond to urban fire using defensive firefighting strategies, or  PUAFIR204B Respond to wildfire or  PUAFIR205B Respond to aviation incident (specialist)  PUAEQU001B Prepare and maintain response equipment | |
| PUAFIR310B | Operate aerial or specialist appliance | | PUAEQU001B Prepare and maintain response equipment  PUAFIR201B Prevent injury | |
| PUAFIR311B | Dispatch rappel personnel and equipment from a helicopter | | PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft  PUAFIR212B Rappel from helicopter | |
| PUAFIR312B | Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft | | PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft | |
| PUAFIR313B | Operate aviation support equipment | | PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft | |
| PUAFIR314B | Utilise installed fire safety systems | | PUAFIR206B Check installed fire safety systems | |
| PUAFIR315B | Navigate from an aircraft | | PUAOPE003B Navigate in urban and rural environments (Fire specific)  PUAFIR209B Work Safely around aircraft (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAFIR401B | Obtain incident intelligence | | PUAFIR201B Prevent injury  PUAFIR315B Navigate from an aircraft  PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft | |
| PUAFIR402B | Supervise specialist response to aviation incidents | | PUAFIR205B Respond to aviation incident (specialist) | |
| PUAFIR403B | Assess building plans | | PUAFIR314B Utilise Installed Fire Safety Systems | |
| PUAFIR404B | Inspect dangerous goods facilities | | PUAFIR403B Assess building plans | |
| PUAFIR405B Adapted from PUACOM003B (Police) | Collect, analyse and provide regulatory information | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR406B (adapted from PUALPW056A) | Develop prescribed burning plans | | PUAFIR303B Suppress wildfire | |
| PUAFIR407B | Conduct prescribed burning | | PUAFIR303B Suppress wildfire | |
| PUAFIR408B | Plan aircraft operations | | PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment  PUAFIR209B Work safely around aircraft | |
| PUAFIR409B | Develop air attack strategies | | PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment  PUAFIR409B Plan aircraft operations | |
| PUAFIR410A | Provide safety advice at a rural land man incident | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR411A | Provide safety advice at an urban incident | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR501B | Conduct fire investigation and analysis activities | | PUALAW001B Protect and preserve incident scene | |
| PUAFIR502B | Develop incident control strategies | | PUAOPE003B Supervise Response | |
| PUAFIR503B | Coordinate human resource management activities | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR504B | Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR505B | Administer cost centre’s financial resources | | PUAMAN002B Administer work group resources | |
| PUAFIR506B | Conduct an assessment of a building’s performance based design | | PUAFIR403B Assess building plans  PUAFIR507B Inspect building fire systems | |
| PUAFIR507B | Inspect building fire safety systems | | PUAFIR314B Utilise installed fire safety systems  PUAFIR403B Assess building plans  PUAFIR302B Suppress urban fire | |
| PUAFIR508B | Assess and evaluate a facility’s fire/incident safety management systems in hazardous materials | | PUAFIR404B Inspect dangerous goods facilities | |
| PUAFIR509B | Implement prevention strategies | | PUACOM012B Develop community awareness networks (Fire Specific) | |
| PUAFIR510B | Inspect for legislative compliance | | PUAFIR301B Undertake community safety activities | |
| PUAFIR601B | Develop and administer agency policy, procedures and practices | | PUAFIR504B Assist with formulation and implementation of policies | |
| PUAFIR602B | Manage the implementation of community safety strategies | | PUAFIR509B Implement prevention strategies | |
| PUAFIR603A | Determine origin and cause of wildfire | | PUAFIR303B Suppress wildfire (Fire specific)  PUALAW001B Protect and preserve incident scene (Fire specific)  PUALAW002B Conduct initial investigation at incident scene (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR604A | Determine origin and cause of structure fire | | PUAFIR302B Suppress urban fire (Fire specific)  PUALAW001B Protect and preserve incident scene (Fire specific)  PUALAW002B Conduct initial investigation at incident scene (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR605A | Determine origin and cause of mobile property fire | | PUALAW001B Protect and preserve incident scene (Fire specific)  PUALAW002B Conduct initial investigation at incident scene (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR606A | Apply principles of combustion and fire dynamics to fire scene investigation | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR607A | Apply electrical/electronic knowledge to fire investigations | | PUAFIR603A Determine origin and cause of wildfire (Fire specific) OR  PUAFIR604A Determine origin and cause of structure fire (Fire specific)  PUAFIR605A Determine origin and cause of mobile property fire (Fire specific)  PUAFIR609A Collect, record and coordinate the analysis of physical evidence (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR608A | Investigate fatal fires | | PUAFIR603A Determine origin and cause of wildfire (Fire specific) OR  PUAFIR604A Determine origin and cause of structure fire (Fire specific)  PUAFIR605A Determine origin and cause of mobile property fire (Fire specific)  PUAFIR609A Collect, record and coordinate the analysis of physical evidence (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR609A | Collect, record and coordinate the analysis of physical evidence | | PUALAW001B Protect and preserve incident scene (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR610A | Manage imaging and electronic data | | Nil | |
| PUAFIR611A | Process and analyse fire scene data and laboratory results | | PUAFIR609A Collect, record and coordinate the analysis of physical evidence (Fire specific) | |
| PUAFIR612A | Undertake post-incident analysis | | CPPSEC3028A Compile investigative report  PUAFIR603A Determine origin and cause of wildfire (Fire specific) OR  PUAFIR604A Determine origin and cause of structure fire (Fire specific)  PUAFIR605A Determine origin and cause of mobile property fire (Fire specific) | |
| PUAPRS20529B | Manage marketing requirements | | Nil | |
|  | |  | |  | |
| PUALIO001B | | Assist in relations between police and members of an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | Nil | |
| PUALIO002B | | Provide local community, cultural and geographic information to other agencies and tourists | | Nil | |
| PUALIO003B | | Promote public safety objectives by liaison between the police service and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities | | Nil | |
| PUALIO005B | | Provide advanced interpreting, conflict resolution and negotiation services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL014B | | Manage performance/ behavioural issues | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL017B | | Plan and develop strategies to support organisational policy | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL018B | | Control and monitor service delivery | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL020B | | Develop a business plan | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL021B | | Identify and evaluate the organisational environment to facilitate service delivery | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL022B | | Lead the organisation | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL028B | | Manage investigation information processes | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL031B | | Confiscate assets | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL032B | | Plan intelligence activities | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL033B | | Manage intelligence information processes | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL034B | | Analyse information | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL035B | | Disseminate outputs from the intelligence process | | Nil | |
| PUAPOL036B | | Provide crime prevention advice through environmental design | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC002B | | Maintain a safe forensic working environment | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC003B | | Detect, record and collect physical evidence | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC004B | | Evaluate and document cases and facilitate analyses | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC005B | | Prepare and submit forensic documentation | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC006B | | Contribute to and comply with quality systems | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC008B | | Process and interpret comparative evidence | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC009A | | Develop and maintain forensic discipline expertise | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC010A | | Evaluate items and conduct laboratory examinations and analyses | | PUAPOLFC002B Maintain a safe forensic working environment  PUAPOLFC006B Contribute to and comply with quality systems  PUAPOLFC029A Use and maintain forensic equipment | |
| PUAPOLFC012A | | Coordinate multi-discipline forensic investigations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC013A | | Conduct complex laboratory analyses or examinations | | PUAPOLFC010A Evaluate items and conduct laboratory examinations and analyses  PUAPOLFC029A Use and maintain forensic equipment | |
| PUAPOLFC022A | | Prepare and present specialist forensic evidence or opinion | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC023A | | Communicate in a forensic science environment | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC024A | | Record incident scene and evidence | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC025A | | Coordinate forensic evidence analysis | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC026A | | Apply forensic case management systems | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC028A | | Examine forensic scenes | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC029A | | Use and maintain specialist forensic equipment | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLFC030A | | Manage complex forensic investigations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD001A | | Maintain police operational safety | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD002A | | Apply policing methods | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD003A | | Undertake initial police investigation | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD004A | | Gather, collate and record police information | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD005A | | Use and maintain police operational equipment | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD006A | | Facilitate effective communication in the policing environment | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD007A | | Manage persons in care or custody | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD008A | | Administer legislation to ensure compliance | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD009A | | Manage involvement in the judicial process | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD010A | | Perform police administrative duties | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD011A | | Manage personal and ethical performance | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD012A | | Address customer needs | |  | |
| PUAPOLGD013A | | Develop productive working relationships | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD014A | | Drive police vehicles | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD015A | | Employ media strategies | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD016A | | Perform inter-jurisdictional police duties | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD017A | | Employ protective service methods | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLGD018A | | Perform court security duties | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIM001A | | Assist police with members of a culturally specific community | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIM002A | | Promote public safety objectives by liaison with a culturally specific community | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIM003A | | Provide interpreting and translating services | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIM004A | | Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIM005A | | Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIM006A | | Enhance status as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV001A | | Manage police investigations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV002A | | Conduct police investigations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV003A | | Manage incident scenes | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV004A | | Conduct investigative interviews | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV005A | | Coordinate multi-agency investigations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV006A | | Lead major crime investigations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV007A | | Lead a major investigation review | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV008A | | Lead crime reduction and/or prevention strategies | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV009A | | Manage physical evidence | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV010A | | Conduct criminal legal research within a policing context | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLIV011A | | Manage information within specialised policing functions | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG001A | | Supervise police operations | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG002A | | Supervise police response | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG003A | | Manage risk in a policing environment | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG004A | | Manage media requirements | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG005A | | Promote workplace diversity | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG006A | | Plan and organise work unit plans | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG007A | | Contribute to policy formulation and revision | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLMG008A | | Manage working relationships | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLWP001A | | Plan a protection operation | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLWP002A | | Manage a protection operation | | Nil | |
| PUAPOLWP003A | | Perform witness protection duties | | Nil | |
| SES Sector Qualifications | | | | | |
| PUASES008A | | Undertake storm and water damage operations | | Nil | |
| PUASES009A | | Undertake inland floodboat operations | | Nil | |
| PUASES010A | | Plan, activate and maintain a communications network | | PUAOPE013A Operate communications systems and equipment | |
| PUASES011A | | Manage emergency operations | | Nil | |
| PUASES012A | | Work as a team member in an emergency operations centre | | Nil | |
| PUASES013A | | Undertake storm and water damage operations performed at heights | | PUASES008A Undertake storm and water damage operations | |
| PUASES014A | | Apply flood and fast moving water safety techniques | | HLTFA301B Apply first aid | |
| PUASES015A | | Operate over-snow vehicle | | Nil | |
| PUASES016A | | Apply snowcraft skills when performing search operations | | Nil | |

Imported Units of Competency in PUA00 Public Safety Training Package

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Code | Title |  |
| BSBADV401A | Profile a target audience | BSB01 |
| BSBADV507A | Develop a media plan | BSB01 |
| BSBADV508A | Present an advertising campaign | BSB01 |
| BSBADV601A | Create an advertising brief | BSB01 |
| BSBADV602A | Develop an advertising campaign | BSB01 |
| BSBADV603A | Manage advertising production | BSB01 |
| BSBADV604A | Execute an advertising campaign | BSB01 |
| BSBADV605A | Evaluate campaign effectiveness | BSB01 |
| BSBFLM312B | Contribute to team effectiveness | BSB01 |
| BSBFLM403A | Manage effective workplace relationships | BSB01 |
| BSBFLM404A | Lead work teams | BSB01 |
| BSBFLM506A | Manage workplace information systems | BSB01 |
| BSBFLM507A | Manage quality customer service | BSB01 |
| BSBFLM510A | Facilitate and capitalise on change and innovation | BSB01 |
| BSXFMI506A | Manage workplace information | BSB01 |
| BSBCCO301A | Use multiple information systems | BSB07 |
| BSBCCO302A | Deploy customer services field staff | BSB07 |
| BSBCMN403A | Establish business networks | BSB07 |
| BSBCON401A | Work effectively in a business continuity context | BSB07 |
| BSBCON601A | Develop and maintain business continuity plans | BSB07 |
| BSBCON701A | Establish and review the business continuity management framework and strategies | BSB07 |
| BSBCUS301A | Deliver and monitor a service to customers | BSB07 |
| BSBCUS501B | Manage quality customer service | BSB07 |
| BSBFLM511B | Develop a workplace learning environment | BSB07 |
| BSBINN502A | Build and sustain an innovative work environment | BSB07 |
| BSBMGT401A | Show leadership in the workplace | BSB07 |
| BSBMGT502B | Manage people performance | BSB07 |
| BSBOHS405B | Contribute to the implementation of emergency procedures | BSB07 |
| BSBOHS407A | Monitor safe workplaces | BSB07 |
| BSBWOR502A | Ensure team effectiveness | BSB07 |
| CHCCD1C | Support community participation | CH02 |
| CHCCD13C | Work within specific communities | CH02 |
| CHCDFV402C | Manage own professional development in responding to domestic and family violence | CH02 |
| CHCDFV404C | Promote community awareness of domestic and family violence | CH02 |
| CHCGROUP2C | Support group activities | CH02 |
| CHCGROUP403D | Plan and conduct group activities | CH02 |
| CHCNET3B | Develop new networks | CH02 |
| CHCPOL403B | Undertake research activities | CH02 |
| CHCPOL5A | Manage research activities | CH02 |
| CHCYTH301D | Work effectively with young people | CH02 |
| CHCYTH5C | Support youth programs | CH02 |
| CPPSEC3028A | Compile investigative report |  |
| CSCOFM303A | Respond to offenders influenced by drugs or alcohol | CSC07 |
| CSCOFM309A | Process offender induction | CSC07 |
| CSCSAS303A | Conduct searches | CSC07 |
| CSCSAS305A | Supervise attendance at court | CSC07 |
| CSCTRA201A | Maintain security during escort | CSC07 |
| CSCTRA401A | Plan and monitor escorts | CSC07 |
| FPICOT2239A | Trim and cut felled trees | FPI05 |
| FPIFGM3204A | Fell trees manually (intermediate) | FPI05 |
| FPIFGM3205A | Fell trees manually (advanced) | FPI05 |
| HLTFA201A | Provide basic emergency life support | HLT07 |
| HLTFA301B | Apply first aid | HLT07 |
| HLTFA302A | Provide first aid in remote situation | HLT07 |
| HLTFA402B | Apply advanced first aid | HLT07 |
| HLTFA404A | Apply advanced resuscitation techniques | HLT07 |
| ICAU1133B | Send and retrieve information using web browsers and email |  |
| LGACOM502B | Devise and conduct community consultations | LGA00 |
| LGAEHRH604B | Develop and implement environmental health education, promotion and awareness strategies | LGA00 |
| LGAEHRR504B | Implement public education programs to improve community compliance | LGA00 |
| LGAPLEM403A | Attend requests for building and planning information and advice | LGA00 |
| LGAPLEM404A | Prepare and present geographic information systems data | LGA00 |
| LGAPLEM501A | Achieve an efficient and sustainable use of natural resources | LGA00 |
| LGAPLEM506A | Improve community knowledge and skills in environmental management practices | LGA00 |
| LGAPLEM606B | Develop ecologically sustainable land management systems | LGA00 |
| LGAPLEM608A | Identify and evaluate options to improve road safety | LGA00 |
| NWP505A | Implement and manage environmental policies, plans, procedures and programs |  |
| PSPCOM503A | Build and maintain community relationships | PSP04 |
| PSPGOV515A | Develop and use political nous | PSP04 |
| PSPGOV606A | Prepare high-level/sensitive written materials | PSP04 |
| PSPSOHS502A | Participate in the management of the OHS information and data systems | PSP04 |
| PSPSOHS609A | Evaluate an organisation’s OHS performance | PSP04 |
| PSPPM501B | Design complex projects | PSP04 |
| PSPPOL401A | Contribute to policy development | PSP04 |
| PSPREG402C | Promote client compliance | PSP04 |
| PSPREG403B | Assess compliance | PSP04 |
| PSPREG411A | Gather information through interviews | PSP04 |
| PSPREG601B | Manage regulatory compliance | PSP04 |
| PSPREG602B | Evaluate regulatory compliance | PSP04 |
| PSPWPI605B | Audit management systems | PSP04 |
| RTD3816A | Service committees | RTD02 |
| RTD4805A | Facilitate ongoing group development | RDT02 |
| RTD5803A | Operate within community cultures and goals | RDT02 |
| RTD5910A | Contribute to regional planning process | RDT02 |
| SRCAQU003B | Respond to an aquatic emergency using sic water rescue techniques | SRC04 |
| SRCAQU006B | Supervise clients at an aquatic facility or environment | SRC04 |
| SRCAQU014B | Assist participants with a disability during aquatic activities | SRC04 |
| SRODRV001B | Drive and recover a 4WD vehicle | SRO03 |
| SRODRV002B | Drive a 4WD vehicle in difficult terrain using advanced technique | SRO03 |
| SRODRV003B | Coordinate recovery of a 4WD vehicle using advanced techniques | SRO03 |
| SROODR002A | Plan outdoor recreation activities | SRO03 |
| SRXRES002B | Improve client awareness and implementation of environmental management practices |  |
| TAAASS301B | Contribute to assessment | TAA04 |
| TAAASS401C | Plan and organise assessment | TAA04 |
| TAAASS402B | Assess competence | TAA04 |
| TAAASS402C | Assess competence | TAA04 |
| TAAASS403B | Develop assessment tools | TAA04 |
| TAAASS404B | Participate in assessment validation | TAA04 |
| TAACMQ501B | Develop training and/or assessment organisational policies and procedures | TAA04 |
| TAACMQ503B | Lead and conduct training and/or assessment evaluations | TAA04 |
| TAADEL301B | Provide training through instruction and demonstration of work skills | TAA04 |
| TAADEL301C | Provide training through instruction and demonstration of work skills | TAA04 |
| TAADEL401B | Plan and organise group-based delivery | TAA04 |
| TAADEL402B | Facilitate group-based learning | TAA04 |
| TAADEL405B | Coordinate and facilitate distance-based learning | TAA04 |
| TAADES402B | Design and develop learning programs | TAA04 |
| TAADES501B | Design and develop learning strategies | TAA04 |
| TAATAS401B | Maintain information requirements of training and/or assessment organisations | TAA04 |
| TAATAS501B | Undertake organisational training needs analysis | TAA04 |
| TDMMC801A | Manoeuvre a vessel less than 24 metres in length within inshore limits | TDM01 |
| TDMMF701A | Observe safe working practices | TDM01 |
| TDMMF801A | Comply with emergency procedures | TDM01 |
| TDMMF901A | Fight and extinguish fires | TDM01 |
| TDMMF1101A | Survive at sea in the event of vessel abandonment | TDM01 |
| TDMMF1201A | Minimise the risk of fire and maintain a state of readiness to respond to emergency situations involving fire | TDM01 |
| TDMMH801A | Plan and navigate an inshore passage | TDM01 |
| TDMMR4301A | Assist in mooring and anchor handling activities | TDM01 |
| TDMMC807B | Manoeuvre a vessel within the limits of responsibility of a Master 5 | TDM07 |
| TDMMF5407A | Observe safety and emergency procedures on a coastal vessel | TDM07 |
| TDMMF5607A | Observe personal safety and social responsibilities | TDM07 |
| TDMMF5507A | Fight and extinguish fires on board a coastal vessel | TDM07 |
| TDMMF6207A | Prevent, control and fight fires on board an ocean-going vessel | TDM07 |
| TDMMF1107B | Survive at sea in the event of vessel abandonment | TDM07 |
| TDMMR4307B | Assist in mooring and anchor handling activities | TDM07 |
| SITXMPR001A | Coordinate the production of brochures and marketing materials | THT02 |
| SITXMPR002B | Create a promotional display or stand | THT02 |
| TLIH107D | Interpret road maps and navigate predetermined routes | TLI07 |

Qualification Mapping information

Summary Mapping of PUA00 Public Safety Version 8.1 Training Package to PUA00 Public Safety Version 7 Training Package

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Version 8 qualification code and title | Version 7 qualification code and title | Equivalence | Nature of Relationship |
| Industry wide | | | |
| PUA21010 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue) | PUA21004 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue) | E | PUAEME unit replaced by HLT unit in the core  Elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA31310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue) | PUA31304 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA31404 Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety) | PUA31404 Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  PUAPOL units updated in the electives  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA33010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | N/A |  | New qualification |
| PUA41004 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership) | PUA41004 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA41104 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety) | PUA41104 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  Imported unit updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA42610 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue Management) | N/A |  | New qualification |
| PUA42710 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | N/A |  | New qualification |
| PUA51004 Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety) | PUA51004 Diploma of Public Safety V8 (Community Safety) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA52310 Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) | N/A |  | New qualification |
| PUA50904 Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue Coordination) | PUA50904 Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue Coordination) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  Imported unit updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60604 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue Management) | PUA60604 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue Management) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  Elective unit updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60110 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) | PUA60104 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) | E | Core units changed  Packaging requirements changed  Elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60704 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety Community Safety) | PUA60704 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety Community Safety) | E | Statement added about elective units to comply with qualification packaging flexibility policy  Qualifications are equivalent |
| Defence Sector | | | |
| PUA20810 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | PUA20806 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA20910 Certificate II in Public Safety (Communications Operations) | PUA20902 Certificate II in Public Safety (Communications Operations) | E | Imported core unit replaced with another imported unit  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA21110 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) | PUA21106 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) | E | Imported core unit replaced with another imported unit  Imported units updated  PUA units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA21210 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | PUA21206 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30810 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | PUA30806 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30910 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | PUA30906 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA31010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Maritime Operations) | PUA31007 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) | E | Title revised to reflect current work requirements  Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA32210 Certificate III in Public Safety (Sensor Operations) | PUA32206 Certificate III in Public Safety (Sensor Operations) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA32310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | PUA32307 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA32510 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | PUA32509 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) | PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) | E | PUA units updated  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA40410 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | PUA40406 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA40510 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | PUA40506 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA41910 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | PUA41907 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA42010 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | PUA42009 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | E | Core units changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications equivalent |
| PUA50610 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | PUA50606 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA51310 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | PUA51307 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA51410 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | PUA51409 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | E | Core units changed  Packaging changed  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA52210 Diploma of Public Safety (Compliance) | N/A |  | New qualification |
| Fire Sector | | | |
| PUA20601 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | PUA20601 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | E | New PUAOPE and new PUASAR units added to the elective units  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA20701 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) | PUA20701 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) | E | New PUAOPE and new PUASAR units added to the elective units  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30601 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | PUA30601 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations) | E | New PUAOPE and new PUASAR units added to the elective units  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30701 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) | PUA30701 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) | E | New PUAOPE and new PUASAR units added to the elective units  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA40301 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) | PUA40301 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) | E | New PUAFIR and new PUAOPE units added to the elective units  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA50501 Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | PUA50501 Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | E | New PUAOPE units added to the elective units  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60501 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | PUA60501 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | E | New PUAOPE units added to the elective units  Imported units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation) | PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation) | E | PUAPOLFC units updated to the latest version  Qualifications are equivalent |
| Police Sector | | | |
| PUA20110 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) | PUA20100 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA20310 Certificate II in Public Safety (Police Liaison) | PUA20300 Certificate II in Public Safety (Police Liaison) and PUA20200 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Police Liaison) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30110 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) | PUA30100 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Police Liaison) | PUA30300 Certificate III in Public Safety (Police Liaison) and PUA30200 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Police Liaison) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA40110 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) | PUA40100 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA50110 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue – Coordination) | PUA50100 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue – Coordination) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA50210 Diploma of Public Safety (Policing) | PUA50200 Diploma of Public Safety (Policing) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA50310 Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation) | PUA50300 Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigations) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60210 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue – Management) | PUA60200 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue – Management) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA60310 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Investigation) | PUA60300 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Investigation) | E | Core units changed  Packaging rules changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| Police Sector – not for public access | | | |
| PUA42810 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services) | N/A |  | New qualification – not for public access |
| PUA61410 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance) | PUA61409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Surveillance) | E | Qualification title change to allow access to the qualification by unsworn and sworn Police staff  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA61710 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation) | N/A |  | New qualification – not for public access |
| PUA61810 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision) | N/A |  | New qualification – not for public access |
| PUA61910 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection) | N/A |  | New qualification – not for public access |
| PUA70310 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation) | N/A |  | New qualification – not for public access |
| SES Sector | | | |
| PUA20410 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Rescue) | PUA20400 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Rescue) | E | PUAEME unit replaced by HLT unit in the core  Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA20510 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Operations) | PUA20500 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Operations) | E | PUAEME unit replaced by HLT unit in the core  Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA21310 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) | PUA21309 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) | E | Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30410 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Rescue) | PUA30400 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Rescue) | E | Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA30510 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Operations) | PUA30500 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Operations) | E | Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA40210 Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership) | PUA40200 Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership) | E | Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA50410 Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management) | PUA50400 Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management) | E | Core and elective units updated  Qualifications are equivalent |
| Deleted qualifications | | | |
| PUA20200 | Certificate II in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Police Liaison) |  | Qualification deleted |
| PUA30200 | Certificate III in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Police Liaison) |  | Qualification deleted |

Mapping information

Summary mapping of Unit of Competency changes from the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 8.1 to the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7

| Version 8.1 unit code and title | Version 7 unit code and title | | Equivalence | | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| INDUSTRY WIDE | | | | | |
| Emergency Communications Centre Operations | | | | | |
| PUAECO001A Operate telephony systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO002A Process emergency incident calls and enquiries | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO003A Operate and control radio networks | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO004A Operate computer aided dispatch system | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO005A Dispatch resources from within an emergency communications centre | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO006A Read and interpret maps | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO007A Respond to and maintain monitored alarm systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO008A Receive and action notification of uncontrolled hazardous materials situations | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO009A Coordinate emergency communications centre operations | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO010A Maintain standards of emergency service delivery | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAECO011A Support logistics in the field | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Emergency Care | | | | | |
| PUAEME004A Provide emergency care for suspected spinal injury | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAEME005A Provide pain management | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Emergency Management | | | | | |
| PUAEMR018A Work in an emergency management context | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAEMR019A Coordinate and evaluate activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements | Nil | | N | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAEMR005B Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management |
| PUAEMR020A Design activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements | Nil | | N | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAEMR005B Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management |
| PUAEMR021A Facilitate emergency planning processes | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Operations | | | | | |
| PUAOPE009C Navigate in an aquatic environment | PUAOPE009B Navigate in an aquatic environment | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE010C Operate an automated external defibrillator in an emergency | PUAOPE010B Operate a semi automatic defibrillator in an emergency | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Terminology and Range Statement updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE012A Control a Level 1 incident | Nil | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAOPE001B Supervise response  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE013A Operate communications systems and equipment | Nil | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE014A Navigate to an incident | Nil | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAOPE003B Navigate in urban and rural environments  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE015A Conduct briefings and debriefings | Nil | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAOPE004B Conduct briefings/debriefings  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE016A Manage a multi-team sector | Nil | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAOPE005B Manage a multi team response  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE017A Coordinate resources for a multi-agency incident | Nil | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUAOPE008B Coordinate resources within a multi-agency emergency response  Units are equivalent |
| PUAOPE018A Control a Level 2 incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE019A Control a Level 3 incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE020A Lead a crew | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE021A Manage information function at an incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE022A Manage logistics for a Level 2 incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE023A Manage operations for a Level 2 incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE024A Manage operations for a Level 3 incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE025A Manage planning for a Level 2 incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE026A Provide strategic safety advice at an incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAOPE027A Undertake beach safety management activities | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Search and Rescue | | | | | |
|  | PUASAR010B Undertake a rescue operation in a small powercraft | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUASAR014A Operate and maintain a small powercraft and motor for rescue operations  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR011C Search as a member of an aquatic search team | PUASAR011B Search as a member of an aquatic search team | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Minor edits  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR012C Apply surf awareness and self-rescue skills | PUASAR012B Apply surf awareness and self-rescue skills | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Minor edits  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR013A Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | PUASAR009B Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Pre-requisite removed  Required Knowledge updated  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR014A Operate and maintain a small powercraft and motor for rescue operations | PUASAR010B Undertake a rescue operation in a small powercraft | | E | | New unit  PUASAR014A Operate and maintain a small powercraft and motor for rescue operations replaces PUASAR010B Undertake a rescue operation in a small powercraft. PUASAR010B Undertake a rescue operation in a small powercraft deleted. Units are equivalent  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR015A Crew small powercraft in a rescue operation | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR016A Operate and maintain a personal water craft for rescue operations | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR017A Undertake advanced surf rescue | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR018A Select and maintain canines to be part of a canine search team for USAR incidents | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR019A Train canines to work in a USAR environment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR020A Develop a canine search team for USAR incidents | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR021A Search as part of a canine search team at USAR incidents | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR022A Participate in a rescue operation | PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation  Pre-requisite units updated  Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR023A Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR024A Undertake road crash rescue | PUASAR002B Undertake road accident rescue | | E | | Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR025A Undertake confined space rescue | PUASAR005B Undertake confined space rescue | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR005B Undertake confined space rescue  Pre-requisite removed  Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR026A Undertake industrial and domestic rescue | PUASAR003B Undertake technical rescue | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR003B Undertake technical rescue  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR027A Undertake land search rescue | PUASAR008B Search as a member of a land search team | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR008B Search as a member of a land search team  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR028A Undertake rescue from a partial structural collapse | PUASAR007B Undertake structural collapse rescue | | N | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR007B Undertake structural collapse rescue  Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are not equivalent |
| PUASAR029A Undertake a complex transport rescue | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR030A Undertake trench rescue | PUASAR006B Undertake trench rescue | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR006B Undertake trench rescue  Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are equivalent |
| PUASAR031A Undertake an urban search and rescue Category 2 | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASAR032A Undertake vertical rescue | PUASAR004B Undertake vertical rescue | | E | | New unit  Unit is based on PUASAR004B Undertake vertical rescue  Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Units are equivalent |
| Teamwork | | | | | |
| PUATEA005A Manage own professional performance | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUATEA004D Work effectively in a public safety organisation | PUATEA004C Work effectively in a public safety organisation | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC6.1 is now PC1.7  PC3.1 and PC5.3 re-worded  PC5.4 deleted  Element 6 and PC6.2 removed as covered in PC1.7 and Critical Aspects of Evidence  Required Skills and Required Knowledge updated to reflect current work requirements  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| FIRE SECTOR | | | | | |
| PUAFIR410A Provide safety advice at a rural/land management incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAFIR411A Provide safety advice at an urban incident | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| DEFENCE SECTOR | | | | | |
| Boatswains Mate | | | | | |
| PUADEFBM001C Assist in seamanship operations | PUADEFBM001B Assist in seamanship operations | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC2.3 minor edit  PC3.4 added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFBM002C Assist in boarding operation | PUADEFBM002B Assist in boarding operation | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC1.1 added  PC5.4 added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFBM003C Control persons using non-firearms options | PUADEFBM003B Control persons using non-firearms options | |  | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFBM004C Defend persons using firearms | PUADEFBM004B Defend persons using firearms | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Element 1 added  PC2.2 minor edit  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFBM005C Maintain weapons and associated equipment | PUADEFBM005B Maintain weapons and associated equipment | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC1.2, PC1.3 added  PC2.6, PC2.7 added  Element 3 deleted  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFBM006C Track and engage targets | PUADEFBM006B Track and engage targets | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Element 1 added  PC2.1, PC2.2, PC2.3, PC2.4, PC2.5 added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFBM007A Assist in ship navigation | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFBM008A Operate a chaff firing system | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFBM009A Operate a visual target designator system | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Defence Combat Arms | | | | | |
| PUADEFCA416C Employ hand operated pyrotechnics | PUADEFCA416B Employ hand operated pyrotechnics | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| Defence Common Units | | | | | |
| PUADEFCM002C Operate night fighting equipment | PUADEFCM002B Operate night fighting equipment | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM101C Operate a service rifle | PUADEFCM101B Operate a service rifle | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM102C Operate a light support weapon | PUADEFCM102B Operate a light support weapon | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM103C Operate a service hand grenade | PUADEFCM103B Operate a service hand grenade | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM104C Operate in a threat environment | PUADEFCM104B Operate in a threat environment | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM105C Participate in ceremonial activities | PUADEFCM105B Participate in ceremonial activities | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM106C Display the attributes of an Australian soldier | PUADEFCM106B Display the attributes of an Australian soldier | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM113C Perform the duties of a defending officer | PUADEFCM113B Perform the duties of a defending officer | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM114C Perform the duties of a prosecuting officer | PUADEFCM114B Perform the duties of a prosecuting officer | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM116C Provide advice on service discipline law | PUADEFCM116B Provide advice on service discipline law | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM117C Perform the duties of a unit discipline officer | PUADEFCM117B Perform the duties of a unit discipline officer | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM120C Conduct individual and collective ceremonial drill | PUADEFCM120B Conduct individual and collective ceremonial drill | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC1.1 revised  Element 2, PC2.1 and PC2.2 revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM121C Conduct ceremonial drill activities | PUADEFCM121B Conduct sub unit ceremonial drill activities | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Unit title revised  Elements and PCs revised accordingly  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCM122A Provide advice on service administrative law | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM123A Conduct an arrest | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM124A Conduct a unit level investigation and prefer charges | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM125A Conduct summary authority proceedings | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM126A Conduct a quick assessment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM127A Conduct a Defence administrative inquiry | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM128A Make a Defence administrative decision | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM129A Perform the duties of an appointing officer | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM306A Administer personnel | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM307A Maintain logistic support in an adverse environment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM308A Provide specialist technical regulatory framework advice | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM309A Implement and manage technical regulatory framework compliance | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM310A Establish technical risk management systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM311A Implement and manage technical risk management | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM312A Plan and establish technical regulatory framework compliant management systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM313A Establish technical data and information management systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCM314A Operate an in-service remote positioning vehicle | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEQ001C Work with equity and diversity | PUADEFEQ001B Work with equity and diversity | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| Communications and Information Systems | | | | | |
| PUADEFCO106C Transmit and receive messages via visual means | PUADEFCO106B Transmit and receive messages via visual means | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Minor changes to Critical aspects of assessment  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCO107C Perform flag ceremonial and flag protocol procedures | PUADEFCO107B Perform flag ceremonial and flag protocol procedures | | E | | Application of the Unit added  Minor updates  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCO108A Support the operation of a communications and information system facility | Nil | | N | | New unit  Unit is based on PUADEFCO208B Operate in a field communications and information systems environment |
|  | PUADEFCO208B Operate in a field communications and information systems environment | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUADEFCO108A Support the operation of a communications and information system facility |
| PUADEFCO401C Maintain security in a Defence communications and information systems environment | PUADEFCO401B Maintain security in a Defence communications and information systems environment | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCO402C Transmit and receive messages utilising Defence messaging systems | PUADEFCO402B Transmit and receive messages utilising Defence messaging systems | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCO403C Transmit and receive data via information exchange systems | PUADEFCO403B Transmit and receive data via information exchange systems | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCO405C Conduct operator level maintenance in a Defence environment | PUADEFCO405B Conduct operator level maintenance in a Defence environment | | E | | Application of the Unit added  New PC1.1, PC1.2  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFCO406A Transmit and receive messages via voice | PUADEFCO404B Transmit and receive messages via voice | | E | | New unit code  Application of the Unit added  New PC1.1, PC1.2, PC1.3  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| Compliance | | | | | |
| PUADEFCP001A Evaluate and review safety cases | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCP002A Apply knowledge of regulatory systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCP003A Apply knowledge of OH&S legislation | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCP004A Apply knowledge of risk assessment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCP005A Apply knowledge of risk management | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCP006A Apply knowledge of safety case development process | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFCP007A Provide specialist safety case advice | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Explosive Ordnance | | | | | |
| PUADEFEO101D Work safely with explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO101C Work safely with explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Element 3 deleted  Performance Criteria minor changes  Range Statement minor changes  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO201C Respond to fire | PUADEFEO201B Respond to fire | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO202D Establish and maintain the safety and security of explosive warehouses and workshops | PUADEFEO202C Establish and maintain the safety and security of explosive warehouses and workshops | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO203C Dispose of non explosive dangerous goods | PUADEFEO203B Dispose of non explosive dangerous goods | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO204C Examine and certify free from explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO204B Examine and certify free from explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Performance Criteria minor changes  Range Statement minor changes  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO205C Conduct technical explosive ordnance investigations | PUADEFEO205B Conduct technical explosive ordnance investigations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Performance Criteria minor changes  Range Statement minor changes  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO206C Apply a knowledge of the service environment | PUADEFEO206B Apply a knowledge of the service environment | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO207C Inspect explosive ordnance facilities | PUADEFEO207B Inspect explosive ordnance facilities | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO208C Supervise explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | PUADEFEO208B Supervise explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO209C Control explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | PUADEFEO209B Control explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO210C Manage explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | PUADEFEO210B Manage explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO211D Apply a knowledge of explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO211C Apply a knowledge of explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO212C License explosive ordnance facilities and potential explosive sites | PUADEFEO212B License explosive ordnance facilities and potential explosive sites | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Waivers requirements deleted  Performance Criteria minor changes  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO213A Establish and operate an explosive ordnance field storage site | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO214A Plan loading of dangerous goods | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO215A Operate lighterage equipment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO216A Operate a small quantity explosive ordnance facility | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO217A Operate a large quantity explosive ordnance facility | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO301D Package ammunition | PUADEFEO301C Package ammunition | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Performance Criteria minor changes  Range Statement minor changes  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO302D Unpackage ammunition | PUADEFEO302C Unpackage ammunition | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO303D Monitor explosive ordnance environmental conditions | PUADEFEO303C Monitor explosive ordnance environmental conditions | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO401D Load and unload platforms | PUADEFEO401C Load and unload platforms | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO501D Conduct explosive ordnance inspection | PUADEFEO501C Conduct explosive ordnance inspection | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO502D Conduct external explosive ordnance maintenance | PUADEFEO502C Conduct external explosive ordnance maintenance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO503C Conduct explosive ordnance packaging inspection | PUADEFEO503B Conduct explosive ordnance packaging inspection | |  | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUADEFEO504B Recondition explosive ordnance packaging | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUADEFEO521A Refurbish explosive ordnance packaging  Testing component replaced by PUADEFEO806B Conduct environmental tests |
| PUADEFEO505D Breakdown explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO505C Breakdown explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO506D Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO506C Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO507D Assemble and disassemble explosive components | PUADEFEO507C Assemble and disassemble explosive components | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO508D Conduct electrical/electronic circuitry tests | PUADEFEO508C Conduct electrical/electronic circuitry tests | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO509D Perform purging | PUADEFEO509C Perform purging | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUADEFEO510C Maintain small arms ammunition | |  | | Unit deleted  No longer applied in the workplace |
| PUADEFEO511D Maintain grenades | PUADEFEO511C Maintain grenades | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO512D Maintain mortar ammunition | PUADEFEO512C Maintain mortar ammunition | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO513D Maintain actuating devices | PUADEFEO513C Maintain actuating devices | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO514D Maintain pyrotechnics and countermeasures | PUADEFEO514C Maintain pyrotechnics and countermeasures | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO515D Maintain guided weapons | PUADEFEO515C Maintain guided weapons | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO516D Maintain free flight rockets | PUADEFEO516C Maintain free flight rockets | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO517D Maintain gun ammunition | PUADEFEO517C Maintain gun ammunition | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO518D Maintain aerial delivered ordnance | PUADEFEO518C Maintain aerial delivered ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO519D Maintain mines | PUADEFEO519C Maintain mines | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO520D Maintain demolition stores | PUADEFEO520C Maintain demolition stores | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO521A Refurbish explosive ordnance packaging | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO522A Conduct broken seal inspection | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO601D Assess explosive ordnance firings | PUADEFEO601C Assess explosive ordnance firings | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO602C Plan explosive ordnance trials | PUADEFEO602B Plan explosive ordnance trials | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO603C Conduct explosive ordnance trials | PUADEFEO603B Conduct explosive ordnance trials | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO604C Perform explosive tests, measurements and analyses | PUADEFEO604B Perform explosive tests, measurements and analyses | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO605D Conduct explosive ordnance firings | PUADEFEO605C Conduct explosive ordnance firings | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO606D Develop unique explosives | PUADEFEO606C Develop unique explosives | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO607C Determine the properties of explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO607B Determine the properties of explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO701C Dispose of explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO701B Dispose of explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO702D Destroy unexploded ordnance | PUADEFEO702C Destroy unexploded ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO703C Supervise military explosive ordnance task | PUADEFEO703B Supervise military explosive ordnance task | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO704C Control military explosive ordnance operations | PUADEFEO704B Control military explosive ordnance operations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO705C Manage military explosive ordnance operations | PUADEFEO705B Manage military explosive ordnance operations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO706D Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations | PUADEFEO706C Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO707C Conduct explosive ordnance disposal operations | PUADEFEO707B Conduct explosive ordnance disposal operations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO708C Conduct improvised explosive device disposal operations | PUADEFEO708B Conduct improvised explosive device disposal operations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO709D Apply explosive ordnance design principles | PUADEFEO709C Apply explosive ordnance design principles | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO710D Prepare and arm weapon systems | PUADEFEO710C Prepare and arm weapon systems | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO711C Conduct military demolition operations | PUADEFEO711B Conduct military demolition operations | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO712C Lay and clear booby traps | PUADEFEO712B Lay and clear booby traps | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO713C Lay and clear mines | PUADEFEO713B Lay and clear mines | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO714C Conduct underwater explosive demolitions | PUADEFEO714B Conduct underwater explosive demolitions | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO715C Gauge explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO715B Gauge explosive ordnance | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO716C Test for explosive substances | PUADEFEO716B Test for explosive substances | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Performance Criteria minor changes  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO717C Maintain aircraft egress systems | PUADEFEO717B Maintain aircraft egress systems | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO718C Maintain cartridge operated fire extinguisher systems | PUADEFEO718B Maintain cartridge operated fire extinguisher systems | | E | | Unit Descriptor revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO719A Render explosive ordnance inert | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO720A Conduct post blast analysis | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO721A Remove explosive ordnance from damaged aircraft | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO722A Detect, record and collect evidence | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFEO800A Prepare proof firing points | PUADEFEO800A Prepare proof firing points | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO801A Undertake proof firings of small arms | PUADEFEO801A Undertake proof firings of small arms | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO802A Undertake proof firings of other calibre weapons | PUADEFEO802A Undertake proof firings of other calibre weapons | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO803A Conduct static proof tests | PUADEFEO803A Conduct static proof tests | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO804A Conduct dynamic small arms proof tests | PUADEFEO804A Conduct dynamic small arms proof tests | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO805A Conduct dynamic other calibre proof tests | PUADEFEO805A Conduct dynamic other calibre proof tests | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO806A Conduct environmental tests | PUADEFEO806A Conduct environmental tests | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO807A Prepare explosive ordnance for proof tests | PUADEFEO807A Prepare explosive ordnance for proof tests | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO808B Prepare explosives for metal hardening | PUADEFEO808A Prepare sheet explosives for metal hardening | | E | | Unit title revised  Application of the Unit added  Range Statement definitions revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO809A Acquire data related to velocity | PUADEFEO809A Acquire data related to velocity | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO810A Acquire data related to pressure | PUADEFEO810A Acquire data related to pressure | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO811A Acquire data related to time | PUADEFEO811A Acquire data related to time | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO812A Acquire data related to environment | PUADEFEO812A Acquire data related to environment | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO813A Acquire data related to imagery | PUADEFEO813A Acquire data related to imagery | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO814A Provide survey data for proof and experimental firing | PUADEFEO814A Provide survey data for proof and experimental firing | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO815A Operate small watercraft | PUADEFEO815A Operate small watercraft | | E | | Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFEO900A Develop explosive ordnance disposal techniques and render-safe procedures | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Intelligence | | | | | |
| PUADEFIN009A Plan a surveillance operation | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFIN010A Communicate in a surveillance environment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFIN011A Perform foot surveillance | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFIN012A Perform mobile surveillance | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFIN013A Perform static surveillance | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFIN014A Disseminate outputs from the intelligence process | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Combat Sensor System Operations | | | | | |
| PUADEFSO001C Operate a radar system | PUADEFSO001B Operate a radar system | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC2.1, PC2.2, PC2.3 minor edits  PC3.2, PC3.3 minor edits  Required Skills revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFSO002C Operate a sonar system | PUADEFSO002B Operate a sonar system | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC2.1, PC2.2, PC2.3 minor edits  PC3.2, PC3.3 minor edits  Required Skills revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFSO003C Operate a torpedo fire control system | PUADEFSO003B Operate a torpedo fire control panel | | E | | Unit title revised  Application of the Unit added  PC1.1, PC1.3 minor edits  PC2.2, PC2.3, PC3.3 minor edits  Required Skills revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFSO004C Operate an electronic support suite | PUADEFSO004B Operate an electronic support suite | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC1.1, PC1.2 minor edits  PC2.2, PC2.3 minor edits  PC3.2, PC3.3 minor edits  Required Skills revised  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFSO005C Operate decoy systems | PUADEFSO005B Operate decoy systems | | E | | Application of the Unit added  PC3.1, PC3.2 minor edits  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUADEFSO006A Optimise and monitor sensor display | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFSO007A Provide general support to combat systems operations | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUADEFSO008A Support the compilation of the tactical picture | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| POLICE SECTOR | | | | | |
| Forensics | | | | | |
|  | PUAPOLFC001A Use and maintain specialist forensic equipment | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLFC029A Use and maintain specialist forensic equipment – units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC002B Maintain a safe forensic working environment | PUAPOLFC002A Maintain a safe forensic working environment | | E | | Unit revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC003B Detect, record and collect physical evidence | PUAPOLFC003A Detect, record and collect physical evidence | | E | | Unit revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC004B Evaluate and document cases and facilitate analyses | PUAPOLFC004A Evaluate and document cases and facilitate analyses | | E | | Unit revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC005B Prepare and submit forensic documentation | PUAPOLFC005A Prepare and submit forensic documentation | |  | | Unit revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC006B Contribute to and comply with quality systems | PUAPOLFC006A Contribute to and comply with quality systems | | E | | Unit revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOLFC007A Assess, control and examine forensic scenes | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLFC028A Examine forensic scenes – units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC008B Process and interpret comparative evidence | PUAPOLFC008A Process and interpret comparative evidence | | E | | Unit revised  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOLFC011A Manage complex forensic investigations | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content from incorporated into PUAPOLFC030A Manage complex forensic investigations – units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC022A Prepare and present specialist forensic evidence or opinion | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLFC029A Use and maintain specialist forensic equipment | PUAPOLFC001A Use and maintain forensic equipment | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLFC029A Use and maintain specialist forensic equipment replaces PUAPOLFC001A Use and maintain forensic equipment  PUAPOLFC001A Use and maintain forensic equipment deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| General Duties | | | | | |
|  | PUAPOL008B Administer legislation to ensure compliance | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLGD008A Administer legislation to ensure compliance  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL011B Manage own professional performance | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLGD011A Manage personal and ethical performance – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL013B Create, maintain and enhance productive working relationships | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLGD013A Develop productive working relationships – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL015B Manage operations | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLMG001A Supervise police operations – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL016B Manage risk | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLMG003A Manage risk in a policing environment  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL023B Manage investigations | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV001A Manage police investigations – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL024B Conduct investigations | | N | | deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV002A Conduct police investigations – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL025B Manage incident scenes | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV003A Manage incident scenes – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL026B Conduct interviews | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV004A Conduct investigative interviews  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL027B Manage information within specialised policing functions | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV011A Manage information within specialised policing functions  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL029B Coordinate multi-agency investigations | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV005A Coordinate multi-agency investigations  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIV007A Lead a major investigation review – units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD001A Maintain police operational safety | PUAPOL001B Maintain operational safety | | E | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Unit Descriptor edited  Application of the Unit added  Element 1 and Element 3 changed  PC1.2 edited  PC3.1 and PC3.2 edited  Range Statement updated  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD002A Apply policing methods | PUAPOL002B Employ policing methods | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Application of the Unit added  Element 6 and Element 7 changed  PC3.3 edited  PC5.4 deleted  Terminology updated  Range Statement updated  Method of assessment added  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD003A Undertake initial police investigation | PUAPOL003B Conduct initial police investigation | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Application of the Unit added  Element 6 changed  PC4.3 edited  PC5.4 edited  PC6.2 edited  PC6.4 deleted  PC7.3 edited  Range Statement updated  Method of assessment added  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD004A Gather, collate and record police information | PUAPOL004B Gather, collate and record information | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Unit Descriptor edited  Application of the Unit added  Element 1 changed  Order of Elements 4 and 5 reversed  PC1.1, PC1.2, PC1.3 edited  PC1.4 added  PC2.1, PC2.3 edited  PC2.2, PC6.4 deleted  PC6.2 edited  Range Statement updated  Method of assessment added  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD005A Use and maintain police operational equipment | PUAPOL005B Use and maintain operational equipment | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Unit Descriptor changed  Application of the Unit added  Element 1, Element 5 deleted  Element 4 changed  PC3.4 edited  PC4.3 edited  Range Statement updated  Method of assessment added  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD006A Facilitate effective communication in the policing environment | PUAPOL006B Facilitate effective communication in the workplace | | E | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Application of the Unit added  Element 3 deleted  PC2.2, PC2.3 edited  Unit updated to reflect current work requirements  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD007A Manage persons in care or custody | PUAPOL007B Manage persons in care or custody or in need of assistance | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed. Application of the Unit added. Element 4 now Element 1. Element 5 changed. Element 6 deleted. Terminology updated. Range Statement changed. Method of assessment added. Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD008A Administer legislation to ensure compliance | PUAPOL008B Administer legislation to ensure compliance | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLGD008A Administer legislation to ensure compliance replaces PUAPOL008B Administer legislation to ensure compliance  PUAPOL008B Administer legislation to ensure compliance deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD009A Manage involvement in the judicial process | PUAPOL009B Assist in the judicial process | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Unit Descriptor changed  Application of the Unit added  Element 3 and Element 5changed  PC1.1, PC1.6 edited  PC2.1, PC2.2, PC2.4, PC2.5 edited  PC3.1 edited  PC5.2 edited  PC5.5 added  Range Statement changed  Method of assessment added  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD010A Perform police administrative duties | PUAPOL010B Perform administrative duties | | E | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD011A Manage personal and ethical performance | PUAPOL011B Manage own professional performance | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLGD011A Manage personal and ethical performance replaces PUAPOL011B Manage own professional performance  PUAPOL011B Manage own professional performance deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD012A Address customer needs | PUAPOL012B Address client needs | | N | | New unit  Unit Title changed  Application of the Unit added  PC3.2, PC3.4 deleted  Method of assessment added  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD013A Develop productive working relationships | PUAPOL013B Create, maintain and enhance productive working relationships | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLGD013A Develop productive working relationships replaces PUAPOL013B Create, maintain and enhance productive working relationships  PUAPOL013B Create, maintain and enhance productive working relationships deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD014A Drive police vehicles | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLGD015A Employ media strategies | PUAPOLNG005A Employ media strategies (not for public access) | |  | | PUAPOLGD015A Employ media strategies replaces PUAPOLNG005A Employ media strategies  PUAPOLNG005A Employ media strategies is deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLGD016A Perform inter-jurisdictional police duties | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLGD017A Employ protective service methods | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLGD018A Perform court security duties | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Community Policing | | | | | |
|  | PUACPO001B Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIM004A Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUACPO002B Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | E | | Unit deleted  PUAPOLIM005A Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUACPO003B Maintain and enhance status and act as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | N | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIM006A Enhance status as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community – units are not equivalent |
|  | PUALIO004B Provide interpreting and translating services | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIM003A Provide interpreting and translating services  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPLO001B Assist police with members of a culturally specific community | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIM001A Assist police with members of a culturally specific community  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAPLO002B Promote public safety objectives by liaison between the police service and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUAPOLIM002A Promote public safety objectives by liaison with a culturally specific community  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIM001A Assist police with members of a culturally specific community | PUAPLO001B Assist police with members of a culturally specific community | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIM001A Assist police with members of a culturally specific community replaces PUAPLO001B Assist police with members of a culturally specific community  PUAPLO001B Assist police with members of a culturally specific community deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIM002A Promote public safety objectives by liaison with a culturally specific community | PUAPLO002B Promote public safety objectives by liaison between the police service and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIM002A Promote public safety objectives by liaison with a culturally specific community replaces PUAPLO002B Promote public safety objectives by liaison between the police service and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities  PUAPLO002B Promote public safety objectives by liaison between the police service and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIM003A Provide interpreting and translating services | PUALIO004B Provide interpreting and translating services | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIM003A Provide interpreting and translating services replaces PUALIO004B Provide interpreting and translating services  PUALIO004B Provide interpreting and translating services deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIM004A Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | PUACPO001B Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIM004A Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community replaces PUACPO001B Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community  PUACPO001B Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIM005A Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | PUACPO002B Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIM005A Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community replaces PUACPO002B Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community  PUACPO002B Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIM006A Enhance status as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | PUACPO003B Maintain and enhance status and act as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLIM006A Enhance status as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community replaces PUACPO003B Maintain and enhance status and act as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community  PUACPO003B Maintain and enhance status and act as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| Investigations | | | | | |
| PUAPOLIV001A Manage police investigations | PUAPOL023B Manage investigations | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLIV001A Manage police investigations  replaces PUAPOL023B Manage investigations  PUAPOL023B Manage investigations deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV002A Conduct police investigations | PUAPOL024B Conduct investigations | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLIV002A Conduct police investigations replaces PUAPOL024B Conduct investigations  PUAPOL024B Conduct investigations deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV003A Manage incident scenes | PUAPOL025B Manage incident scenes | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLIV003A Manage incident scenes replaces PUAPOL025B Manage incident scenes  PUAPOL025B Manage incident scenes deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV004A Conduct investigative interviews | PUAPOL026B Conduct interviews | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIV004A Conduct investigative interviews replaces PUAPOL026B Conduct interviews  PUAPOL026B Conduct interviews deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV009A Manage physical evidence | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLIV011A Manage information within specialised policing functions | PUAPOL027B Manage information within specialised policing functions | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIV011A Manage information within specialised policing functions replaces PUAPOL027B Manage information within specialised policing functions  PUAPOL027B Manage information within specialised policing functions deleted  Units are equivalent |
| Management | | | | | |
| PUAPOLMG004A Manage media requirements | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLMG007A Contribute to policy formulation and revision | PUAPOL019B Contribute to policy formulation and revision | | E | | New unit  Application of the Unit added  Required Knowledge and Required Skills updated  Method of assessment added  Units are equivalent |
| POLICE SECTOR – not for public access | | | | | |
| Forensics | | | | | |
| PUAPOLFC023A Communicate in a forensic science environment | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLFC024A Record incident scene and evidence | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLFC025A Coordinate forensic evidence analysis | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLFC026A Apply forensic case management systems | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLFC028A Examine forensic scenes | PUAPOLFC007A Assess, control and examine forensic scenes | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLFC028A Examine forensic scenes replaces PUAPOLFC007A Assess, control and examine forensic scenes  PUAPOLFC007A Assess, control and examine forensic scenes deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLFC030A Manage complex forensic investigations | PUAPOLFC011A Manage complex forensic investigations | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLFC030A Manage complex forensic investigations replaces PUAPOLFC011A Manage complex forensic investigations  PUAPOLFC011A Manage complex forensic investigations deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| Investigations | | | | | |
| PUAPOLIV005A Coordinate multi-agency investigations | PUAPOL029B Coordinate multi-agency investigations | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLIV005A Coordinate multi-agency investigations replaces PUAPOL029B Coordinate multi-agency investigations  PUAPOL029B Coordinate multi-agency investigations deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV006A Lead major crime investigations | PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLIV006A Lead major crime investigations replaces PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations  PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV007A Lead a major investigation review | PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLIV007A Lead a major investigation review replaces PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations  PUAPOL030B Review and evaluate major investigations deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLIV008A Lead crime reduction and/or prevention strategies | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLIV010A Conduct criminal legal research within a policing context | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Management | | | | | |
| PUAPOLMG001A Supervise police operations | PUAPOL015B Manage operations | | N | | New unit  PUAPOLMG001A Supervise police operations replaces PUAPOL015B Manage operations  PUAPOL015B Manage operations deleted  Units are not equivalent |
| PUAPOLMG002A Supervise police response | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLMG003A Manage risk in a policing environment | PUAPOL016B Manage risk | | E | | New unit  PUAPOLMG003A Manage risk in a policing environment replaces PUAPOL016B Manage risk  PUAPOL016B Manage risk deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLMG005A Promote workplace diversity | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLMG006A Plan and organise work unit plans | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUAPOLMG008A Manage working relationships | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| Media | | | | | |
|  | PUAPOLNG005A Employ media strategies (not for public access) | | E | | Unit deleted – now covered in PUAPOLGD015A Employ media strategies  Units are equivalent |
| Witness Protection | | | | | |
|  | PUAWPR001B Plan a protection operation | | E | | Unit deleted – now covered in PUAPOLWP001A Plan a protection operation  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAWPR002B Manage a protection operation | | E | | Unit deleted – now covered in PUAPOLWP002A Manage a protection operation  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUAWPR003B Perform witness protection duties | | E | | Unit deleted – now covered in PUAPOLWP003A Perform witness protection duties  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLWP001A Plan a protection operation | PUAWPR001B Plan a protection operation | | E | | Unit code changed  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  PUAPOLWP001A Plan a protection operation replaces PUAWPR001B Plan a protection operation  PUAWPR001B Plan a protection operation deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLWP002A Manage a protection operation | PUAWPR002B Manage a protection operation | | E | | Unit code changed  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  PUAPOLWP002A Manage a protection operation replaces PUAWPR002B Manage a protection operation  PUAWPR002B Manage a protection operation deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUAPOLWP003A Perform witness protection duties | PUAWPR003B Perform witness protection duties | | E | | Unit code changed  Application of the Unit added  Method of assessment added  PUAPOLWP003A Perform witness protection duties replaces PUAWPR003B Perform witness protection duties  PUAWPR003B Perform witness protection duties deleted  Units are equivalent |
| SES SECTOR | | | | | |
|  | PUASES001B Undertake storm and water damage operations | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUASES008A Undertake storm and water damage operations  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUASES002B Work in an emergency operations centre | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUASES012A Work as a team member in an emergency operations centre  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUASES003B Undertake flood and inland waterways rescue boat operations | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUASES009A Undertake inland floodboat operations  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUASES004B Establish and maintain a communications network | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUASES010A Plan, activate and maintain a communications network  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUASES005B Marshall aircraft | |  | | Unit deleted  Content is covered by other units |
|  | PUASES006B Manage emergency operations | | E | | Unit deleted  Relevant content incorporated into PUASES011A Manage emergency operations  Units are equivalent |
|  | PUASES007B Administer a local unit | |  | | Unit deleted  Content is covered by other units |
| PUASES008A Undertake storm and water damage operations | PUASES001B Undertake storm and water damage operations | | E | | New unit  PUASES008A Undertake storm and water damage operations replaces PUASES001B Undertake storm and water damage operations  PUASES001B Undertake storm and water damage operations deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUASES009A Undertake inland floodboat operations | PUASES003B Undertake flood and inland waterways rescue boat operations | | E | | New unit  PUASES009A Undertake inland floodboat operations replaces PUASES003B Undertake flood and inland waterways rescue boat operations  PUASES003B Undertake flood and inland waterways rescue boat operations deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUASES010A Plan, activate and maintain a communications network | PUASES004B Establish and maintain a communications network | | E | | New unit  PUASES010A Plan, activate and maintain a communications network replaces PUASES004B Establish and maintain a communications network  PUASES004B Establish and maintain a communications network deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUASES011A Manage emergency operations | PUASES006B Manage emergency operations | | E | | New unit  PUASES011A Manage emergency operations replaces PUASES006B Manage emergency operations  PUASES006B Manage emergency operations deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUASES012A Work as a team member in an emergency operations centre | PUASES002B Work in an emergency operations centre | | E | | New unit  PUASES012A Work as a team member in an emergency operations centre replaces PUASES002B Work in an emergency operations centre  PUASES002B Work in an emergency operations centre deleted  Units are equivalent |
| PUASES013A Undertake storm and water damage operations performed at heights | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASES014A Apply flood and fast moving water safety techniques | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASES015A Operate over-snow vehicle | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| PUASES016A Apply snowcraft skills when performing search operations | Nil | |  | | New unit |
| DUPLICATED UNITS  The following old EMR, OPE and SAR units have equivalent new units as shown. Some sectors are not ready to use the new units so as a transitional arrangement those sectors of industry ready to use the new units should do so, while sectors that are not ready should continue to use the old units. Contact Government Skills Australia www.governmentskills.com.au for more information.  NOTE: Where both old and new units are available as electives in a qualification, only one of the two may be chosen. For example, if both the new unit PUAOPE012A Control a Level 1 incident AND the old unit PUAOPE001B Supervise response are available as electives in a qualification, either PUAOPE012A may be completed or PUAOPE001B, but not both. | | | | | |
| Version 8.1 unit code and title | | Version 7 unit code and title | | Equivalence | |
| PUAEMR019A Coordinate and evaluate activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements | | PUAEMR005B Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management | | N | |
| PUAEMR020A Design activities which exercise elements of emergency management | | PUAEMR005B Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management | | N | |
| PUAOPE012A Control a Level 1 incident | | PUAOPE001B Supervise response | | N | |
| PUAOPE013A Operate communications systems and equipment | | PUAOPE002B Operate communications systems and equipment | | E | |
| PUAOPE014A Navigate to an incident | | PUAOPE003B Navigate in urban and rural environments | | E | |
| PUAOPE015A Conduct briefings and debriefings | | PUAOPE004B Conduct briefings/debriefings | | E | |
| PUAOPE016A Manage a multi-team sector | | PUAOPE005B Manage a multi team response | | E | |
| PUAOPE017A Coordinate resources for a multi-agency incident | | PUAOPE008B Coordinate resources within a multi-agency emergency response | | E | |
| PUASAR013A Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | | PUASAR009B Participate in an aquatic rescue operation | | E | |
| PUASAR022A Participate in a rescue operation | | PUASAR001B Participate in a rescue operation | | E | |
| PUASAR024A Undertake road crash rescue | | PUASAR002B Undertake road accident rescue | | E | |
| PUASAR025A Undertake confined space rescue | | PUASAR005B Undertake confined space rescue | | E | |
| PUASAR026A Undertake industrial and domestic rescue | | PUASAR003B Undertake technical rescue | | E | |
| PUASAR027A Undertake land search rescue | | PUASAR008B Search as a member of a land search team | | E | |
| PUASAR028A Undertake rescue from a partial structural collapse rescue | | PUASAR007B Undertake structural collapse | | E | |
| PUASAR030A Undertake trench rescue | | PUASAR006B Undertake trench rescue | | E | |
| PUASAR032A Undertake vertical rescue | | PUASAR004B Undertake vertical rescue | | E | |

Public Safety Qualifications

# Public Safety Qualifications

In structuring qualifications in the Public Safety Training Package the approach has been to identify core competency standards which are essential to achieving the qualification together with elective units to provide choice and flexibility. The qualification framework devised provides a balance between achieving the requirements set by the industry and its sectors which demonstrate competency in the area of work covered by the qualification and the need to provide for maximum flexibility.

Units of competency have been packaged and aligned to a specific qualification within the Australian Qualification Framework (AQF) to establish the qualification level and title.

## An Overview of the Public Safety Qualifications Framework

Qualifications in Public Safety have been devised to provide maximum recognition, flexibility and portability for persons employed full-time or part-time or in a voluntary capacity in the Public Safety industry.

The qualifications framework identifies and incorporates national sector specific qualifications and Industry Wide qualifications.

## Industry Wide Qualifications

* The industry wide qualifications range from Certificate II to Advanced Diploma and cover:
* aquatic search and rescue
* emergency communications centre operations
* community safety
* leadership
* search and rescue.

Flexibility has been maximised in the qualifications by using a core plus elective model. The community safety qualifications have two groups of electives: Group A has a public safety focus while Group B covers generic PSTP units and imported units.

The flexibility of the community safety qualifications allows for specialisation in the areas of community education, community liaison, buildings and facilities inspection, compliance audits, and workplace emergency response (since the workplace emergency response units are electives in the community safety qualifications).

The following matrix indicates where the workplace emergency response units sit in terms of prevention, workplace evacuation and initial response.

## Workplace Emergency Response Units of Competency

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| PREVENTION | WORKPLACE EVACUATION | INITIAL RESPONSE |
| PUAWER003B Manage and monitor workplace emergency procedures equipment and other resources | PUAWER007B Manage an emergency control organisation | PUAWER011B Manage workplace emergency initial response teams |
|  | PUAWER006B Lead an emergency control organisation | PUAWER010B Lead a workplace emergency initial response team |
| PUAWER002B Ensure workplace emergency prevention procedures, systems and processes are implemented | PUAWER005B Operate as part of an emergency control organisation | PUAWER009B Participate as a member of a workplace emergency initial response team |
| PUAWER001B Identify, prevent and report potential workplace emergency situations | PUAWER004B Respond to workplace emergencies | PUAWER008B Confine small workplace emergencies |

## Police Sector Qualifications

Certificate level qualifications have been developed to cover those units of competency required by Police Officers who perform a support function in assisting other Police working in Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander or ethnic communities. The Diploma covers wider operational Policing functions, while a number of Advanced Diplomas and Graduate Vocational Certificates cover supervisory, management and specialist policing functions.

## Fire Sector Qualifications

Qualifications at the Certificate II and III levels cover the units of competency required by firefighters to perform a range of varied activities such as structure and/or wildfire fighting and to respond to rescue incidents. The core units contained within the Certificates II and III in Firefighting and Emergency Operations reflect the competencies required by firefighters involved in structural firefighting operations. Whereas, the core units contained within the Certificates II and III in Firefighting Operations reflect the competencies required by firefighters involved in wildfire firefighting.

The Certificate IV covers leadership and supervisory functions, while the Diploma and Advanced Diploma qualifications address management functions.

The risks associated with Firefighting Operations have required the adoption of a number of pre-requisite units of competency to key operational industry wide competencies. To ensure operational safety is maintained by fire sector personnel they must be assessed as competent in all fire specific pre-requisites and assessed in the following units within a fire context for the purposes of obtaining fire qualifications.

PUAOPE001B Supervise response  
PUAOPE004B Conduct briefings/debriefings  
PUAOPE005B Manage a multi team response  
PUAOPE006B Control multi-agency emergency situations  
PUAOPE007B Command agency personnel within a multi-agency emergency response

## State and Territory Emergency Service Sector Qualifications

Certificate II qualifications cover those functions performed by SES personnel who undertake a role in rescue or operations centres. The Certificates III & IV qualifications address the requirement of SES personnel who undertake a leadership role during the performance of specialist rescue operations or within an operations centre. Operational management functions are covered in the Diploma qualification.

## Defence Sector Qualifications

Flexibility has been maximised in all qualifications by using a core plus elective model; electives that have been selected and included in the packaging advice are considered relevant to the specific requirements of the occupational area. This approach maximises flexibility while still maintaining the integrity of the qualification and providing consistent outcomes for Defence.

The only qualification within the Defence Sector of the Public Safety Training Package recommended for delivery as a VET in schools program is the PUA10106 Certificate I in Public Safety (Defence Force Cadets).

## Customisation of Qualifications

An industry wide qualification and/or sector specific qualification can be attained from Certificate II to Advanced Diploma provided a person has demonstrated competence in the type and number of units specified in each qualification for a given AQF level. The contents of the qualifications in the Public Safety Training Package have been developed to address the requirements of both the industry and the sectors.

* To provide the flexibility required to enable Public Safety organisations to customise qualifications to enable the needs of the individual organisation to be met, qualifications may be customised in the following manner:
* may include a maximum of one additional elective unit from a lower AQF level.
* may include no more than four additional elective units from a higher AQF level.
* may include as elective units up to two agency-specific units, instead of industry-wide units at each AQF level, provided that the agency-specific units substituted have been endorsed by the National Training Framework Committee (NTFC) and have been granted equivalence by the GSA Public Safety Industry Advisory Committee.
* may include as elective units up to two units from other endorsed Training Packages.

Please note:

No units may be substituted or deleted from the core units of competency specified within the Public Safety Training Package qualifications.

Individual agencies may determine that elective units are compulsory for personnel working within their organisation.

Customisation of qualifications should be advised to the GSA Public Safety Industry Advisory Committee to verify that any customisation maintains the integrity of the original qualification and to maintain accurate information of qualifications available to the industry.

The advice on customisation of qualifications only applies to qualifications that have used a core and elective model in the packaging arrangements for the qualification.

### Customising Defence Sector qualifications

To provide the flexibility required to enable Defence to customise qualifications to meet the needs of the individual services and units within Defence, qualifications may be customised in the following manner:

* elective units may be taken from the elective units listed in each of the specific qualifications
* up to 2 units may be taken from within the Public Safety Training Package or any other endorsed Training Package at the same qualification level or a higher level.

## Qualification Pathways Information

Specific pathway advice for public safety qualifications is not always included due to the unique nature of employment in public safety occupations. Pathway information is normally contained in recruitment documentation and subsequent pathways, post employment, are determined in consultation with the employer.

In the public safety industry, qualifications pathways depend on a range of issues specific to each sector such as agency structure, promotional structure and rank structure. Where qualifications are used outside of public safety agencies, then qualifications pathways will depend on the organisation and the structure of the organisation.

Defence qualifications have been developed for Defence personnel therefore qualification pathways will depend on organisational policies. A candidate will join Defence to complete a specific role (such as infantry soldier, explosive ordnance worker, pilot, etc.). Consequently, the candidate will be trained in military skills, in concert with their trade skills. They will receive career-long training to develop these skills and will also receive management and leadership training as their career progresses (in areas such as procurement, contracting, risk management, planning, policy development, OH&S, etc.).

A typical pathway would be:

* complete the PUA10106 Certificate I in Public Safety (Defence Force Cadets) with Defence Force Cadets at secondary school
* join the Military and complete the PUA21110 Certificate 2 in Public Safety (Military Skills) at recruit training
* undertake trade training (either at Certificate III or Certificate IV)
* undertake ongoing skills development and management/leadership training leading to a Diploma and above.

In instances where qualifications pathways can be articulated, these are provided in the actual qualification.

## Importing WER Units into Training Package Qualifications

The workplace emergency response units of competency are seen as industry wide units and as such they will be assessed in terms of their applicability for existing sector qualifications within the PSTP when it is reviewed.

The importing of workplace emergency response units of competency into other industry Training Packages is also promoted as the units are seen as relevant for all industries. In particular, PUAWER004B Respond to workplace emergencies is seen as a unit that could be imported into any Training Package qualification, at any AQF level.

Depending on the work being undertaken by people, organisations and individuals may be interested in prevention units, workplace evacuation units, and/or initial response units at operational, coordination and/or management levels to assist them in meeting their duty of care to their workers, clients and the community.

## Public Safety Training Package Qualifications and Industry Wide Units

### Table 1.1: Industry wide competencies incorporated into public safety qualifications

| CODE | TITLE | POLICE | FIRE | SES | DEF | IND  WIDE |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| PUAAMS001B | Work in an aviation environment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAAMS002B | Search as a member of an air search team |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAAMS003B | Conduct stores dropping operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAAMS006B | Coordinate search and rescue resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAAMS007B | Coordinate search and rescue operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAAMS008B | Manage search and rescue operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM001C | Communicate in the workplace |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM002B | Provide services to clients |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM003B | Manage information |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM004B | Manage organisational communication strategies |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM005B | Foster a positive organisational image in the community |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM006B | Plan and conduct a public awareness program |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM007B | Liaise with other organisations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM008B | Develop and organise public safety awareness programs |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM009B | Manage media requirements at major incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM010B | Promote the organisation’s mission and services |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM011B | Develop community awareness networks |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM012B | Liaise with media at a local level |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM013B | Administer a local public safety group |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM014B | Contribute to community safety |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUACOM015B | Conduct community safety activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO001A | Operate telephony systems |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO002A | Process emergency incident calls and enquiries |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO003A | Operate and control radio networks |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO004A | Operate computer aided dispatch system |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO005A | Dispatch resources from within an emergency communications centre |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO006A | Read and interpret maps |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO007A | Respond to and maintain monitored alarm systems |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO008A | Receive and action notification of uncontrolled hazardous materials situations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO009A | Coordinate emergency communications centre operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO010A | Maintain standards of emergency service delivery |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAECO011A | Support logistics in the field |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEME001B | Provide emergency care |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEME002C | Manage injuries at emergency incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEME003C | Administer oxygen in an emergency situation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEME004A | Provide emergency care for suspected spinal injury |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEME005A | Provide pain management |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR001B | Establish context and develop risk evaluation criteria |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR002B | Identify, analyse and evaluate risk |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR003B | Determine treatment strategies |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR004B | Manage treatment strategy implementation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR005B | Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR006B | Treat risk at an operational level |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR007B | Conduct risk assessment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR008B | Contribute to an emergency risk management process |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR009B | Facilitate emergency risk assessment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR010B | Undertake emergency planning |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR011B | Plan and implement a treatment measure |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR012B | Determine treatment options |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR013B | Facilitate treatment strategy development and implementation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR014A | Deliver recovery services |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR015A | Establish and manage a recovery centre |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR016A | Facilitate community involvement in recovery |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR017A | Manage recovery functions and services |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR018A | Work in an emergency management context |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR019A | Coordinate activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR020A | Design activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEMR021A | Facilitate emergency planning processes |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAEQU001B | Prepare, maintain and test response equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUALAW001B | Protect and preserve incident scene |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUALAW002B | Conduct initial investigation at incident scene |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUALAW003B | Give evidence in a judicial or quasi-judicial setting |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUALAW004B | Represent the organisation in a judicial or quasi-judicial setting |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN001B | Manage the organisation’s public safety responsibilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN002B | Administer work group resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN003B | Manage human resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN004B | Manage procurement |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN005B | Manage projects |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN006B | Manage and facilitate change |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN007B | Manage financial resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAMAN008B | Manage physical resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOHS001C | Follow defined occupational health and safety policies and procedures |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOHS002B | Maintain safety at an incident scene |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOHS003B | Implement and monitor the organisation’s occupational health and safety policies, procedures and programs |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOHS004B | Establish and maintain the occupational health and safety system |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE001B | Supervise response |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE002B | Operate communications systems and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE003B | Navigate in urban and rural environments |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE004B | Conduct briefings/debriefings |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE005B | Manage a multi-team response |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE006B | Control multi-agency emergency situations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE007B | Command agency personnel with a multi-agency emergency response |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE008B | Coordinate resources within a multi-agency emergency response |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE009C | Navigate in an aquatic environment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE010C | Operate a semi automatic defibrillator in an emergency |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE012A | Control a Level 1 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE013A | Operate communications systems and equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE014A | Navigate to an incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE015A | Conduct briefings and debriefings |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE016A | Manage a multi-team sector |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE017A | Coordinate resources for a multi-agency incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE018A | Control a Level 2 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE019A | Control a Level 3 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE020A | Lead a crew |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE021A | Manage information function at an incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE022A | Manage logistics for a Level 2 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE023A | Manage operations for a Level 2 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE024A | Manage operations for a Level 3 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE025A | Manage planning for a Level 2 incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE026A | Provide strategic safety advice at an incident |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAOPE027A | Undertake beach safety management activities |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAPRO001B | Promote a learning environment in the workplace |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR001B | Participate in a rescue operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR002B | Undertake road accident rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR004B | Undertake vertical rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR006B | Undertake trench rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR007B | Undertake structural collapse rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR008B | Search as a member of a land search team |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR011C | Search as a member of an aquatic search team |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR012C | Apply surf awareness and self-rescue skills |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR013A | Participate in an aquatic rescue operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR014A | Operate and maintain a small powercraft and motor for rescue operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR015A | Crew small powercraft in a rescue operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR016A | Operate and maintain a personal water craft for rescue operations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR017A | Undertake advanced surf rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR018A | Select and maintain canines to be part of a canine search team for USAR incidents |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR019A | Train canines to work in a USAR environment |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR020A | Develop a canine search team for USAR incidents |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR021A | Search as part of a canine search team at USAR incidents |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR022A | Participate in a rescue operation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR023A | Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR024A | Undertake road crash rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR025A | Undertake confined space rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR026A | Undertake industrial and domestic rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR027A | Undertake land search rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR028A | Undertake rescue from a partial structural collapse |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR029A | Undertake a complex transport rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR030A | Undertake trench rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR031A | Undertake an urban search and rescue Category 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUASAR032A | Undertake vertical rescue |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUATEA001B | Work in a team |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUATEA002B | Work autonomously |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUATEA003B | Lead, manage and develop teams |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUATEA004D | Work effectively in a public safety organisation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUATEA005A | Manage own professional performance |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAVEH001B | Drive vehicles under operational conditions |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER001B | Identify, prevent and report potential workplace emergency situations |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER002B | Ensure workplace emergency prevention procedures, systems and processes are implemented |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER003B | Manage and monitor workplace emergency procedures equipment and other resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER004B | Respond to workplace emergencies |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER005B | Operate as part of an emergency control organisation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER006B | Lead an emergency control organisation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER007B | Manage an emergency control organisation |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER008B | Confine small workplace emergencies |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER009B | Participate as a member of a workplace emergency initial response team |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER010B | Lead a workplace emergency initial response team |  |  |  |  |  |
| PUAWER011B | Manage workplace emergency initial response teams |  |  |  |  |  |

Qualifications Framework

# Qualifications Framework

## The Australian Qualifications Framework

### What is the Australian Qualifications Framework?

A brief overview of the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) follows. For a full explanation of the AQF see the AQF Implementation Handbook. http://www.aqf.edu.au/Portals/0/Documents/Handbook/AQF\_Handbook\_07.pdf.

The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for all qualifications in post-compulsory education and training in Australia. In the vocational education and training (VET) sector it assists national consistency for all trainees, learners, employers and providers by enabling national recognition of qualifications and Statements of Attainment.

Training Package qualifications in the VET sector must comply with the titles and guidelines of the AQF. Endorsed Training Packages provide a unique title for each AQF qualification which must always be reproduced accurately.

### Qualifications

* Training Packages can incorporate the following six AQF qualifications:
* Certificate I in …
* Certificate II in …
* Certificate III in …
* Certificate IV in …
* Diploma of …
* Advanced Diploma of …
* Vocational Graduate Certificate of …
* Vocational Graduate Diploma of …

On completion of the requirements defined in the Training Package, a Registered Training Organisation (RTO) may issue a nationally recognised AQF qualification. Issuance of AQF qualifications must comply with the advice provided in the AQF Implementation Handbook and the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

### Statement of Attainment

A Statement of Attainment is issued by a Registered Training Organisation when an individual has completed one or more units of competency from nationally recognised qualification(s)/courses(s). Issuance of Statements of Attainment must comply with the advice provided in the current AQF Implementation Handbook and the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

Under the AQTF 2010, RTOs must recognise the achievement of competencies as recorded on a qualification or Statement of Attainment issued by other RTOs. Given this, recognised competencies can progressively build towards a full AQF qualification.

## AQF Guidelines and Learning Outcomes

The AQF Implementation Handbook provides a comprehensive guideline for each AQF qualification. A summary of the learning outcome characteristics and their distinguishing features for each VET related AQF qualification is provided below.

|  |
| --- |
| Certificate I  Characteristics of Learning Outcomes  Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and skills would prepare a person to perform a defined range of activities most of which may be routine and predictable.  Applications may include a variety of employment related skills including preparatory access and participation skills, broad-based induction skills and/or specific workplace skills. They may also include participation in a team or work group.  Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes  Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:   * demonstrate knowledge by recall in a narrow range of areas * demonstrate basic practical skills, such as the use of relevant tools * perform a sequence of routine tasks given clear direction * receive and pass on messages/information. |

|  |
| --- |
| Certificate II  Characteristics of Learning Outcomes  Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and skills would prepare a person to perform in a range of varied activities or knowledge application where there is a clearly defined range of contexts in which the choice of actions required is usually clear and there is limited complexity in the range of operations to be applied.  Performance of a prescribed range of functions involving known routines and procedures and some accountability for the quality of outcomes.  Applications may include some complex or non-routine activities involving individual responsibility or autonomy and/or collaboration with others as part of a group or team.  Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes  Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:   * demonstrate basic operational knowledge in a moderate range of areas * apply a defined range of skills * apply known solutions to a limited range of predictable problems * perform a range of tasks where choice between a limited range of options is required; * assess and record information from varied sources * take limited responsibility for own outputs in work and learning. |

|  |
| --- |
| Certificate III  Characteristics of Learning Outcomes  Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and competencies would cover selecting, adapting and transferring skills and knowledge to new environments and providing technical advice and some leadership in resolution of specified problems. This would be applied across a range of roles in a variety of contexts with some complexity in the extent and choice of options available.  Performance of a defined range of skilled operations, usually within a range of broader related activities involving known routines, methods and procedures, where some discretion and judgement is required in the section of equipment, services or contingency measures and within known time constraints.  Applications may involve some responsibility for others. Participation in teams including group or team co-ordination may be involved.  Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes  Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:   * demonstrate some relevant theoretical knowledge * apply a range of well-developed skills * apply known solutions to a variety of predictable problems * perform processes that require a range of well-developed skills where some discretion and judgement is required * interpret available information, using discretion and judgement * take responsibility for own outputs in work and learning * take limited responsibility for the output of others. |

|  |
| --- |
| Certificate IV  Characteristics of Learning Outcomes  Breadth, depth and complexity of knowledge and competencies would cover a broad range of varied activities or application in a wider variety of contexts most of which are complex and non-routine. Leadership and guidance are involved when organising activities of self and others as well as contributing to technical solutions of a non-routine or contingency nature.  Performance of a broad range of skilled applications including the requirement to evaluate and analyse current practices, develop new criteria and procedures for performing current practices and provision of some leadership and guidance to others in the application and planning of the skills.  Applications involve responsibility for, and limited organisation of, others.  Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes  Do the competencies enable an individual with this qualification to:   * demonstrate understanding of a broad knowledge base incorporating some theoretical concepts * apply solutions to a defined range of unpredictable problems * identify and apply skill and knowledge areas to a wide variety of contexts, with depth in some areas * identify, analyse and evaluate information from a variety of sources * take responsibility for own outputs in relation to specified quality standards * take limited responsibility for the quantity and quality of the output of others. |

|  |
| --- |
| Diploma  Characteristics of Learning Outcomes  Breadth, depth and complexity covering planning and initiation of alternative approaches to skills or knowledge applications across a broad range of technical and/or management requirements, evaluation and co-ordination.  The self-directed application of knowledge and skills, with substantial depth in some areas where judgement is required in planning and selecting appropriate equipment, services and techniques for self and others.  Applications involve participation in development of strategic initiatives as well as personal responsibility and autonomy in performing complex technical operations or organising others. It may include participation in teams including teams concerned with planning and evaluation functions. Group or team co-ordination may be involved.  The degree of emphasis on breadth as against depth of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.  Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes  Do the competencies or learning outcomes enable an individual with this qualification to:   * demonstrate understanding of a broad knowledge base incorporating theoretical concepts, with substantial depth in some areas * analyse and plan approaches to technical problems or management requirements * transfer and apply theoretical concepts and/or technical or creative skills to a range of situations * evaluate information, using it to forecast for planning or research purposes * take responsibility for own outputs in relation to broad quantity and quality parameters * take some responsibility for the achievement of group outcomes. |

|  |
| --- |
| Advanced Diploma  Characteristics of Learning Outcomes  Breadth, depth and complexity involving analysis, design, planning, execution and evaluation across a range of technical and/or management functions including development of new criteria or applications or knowledge or procedures.  The application of a significant range of fundamental principles and complex techniques across a wide and often unpredictable variety of contexts in relation to either varied or highly specific functions. Contribution to the development of a broad plan, budget or strategy is involved and accountability and responsibility for self and others in achieving the outcomes is involved.  Applications involve significant judgement in planning, design, technical or leadership/guidance functions related to products, services, operations or procedures.  The degree of emphasis on breadth as against depth of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.  Distinguishing Features of Learning Outcomes  Do the competencies or learning outcomes enable an individual with this qualification to:   * demonstrate understanding of specialised knowledge with depth in some areas * analyse, diagnose, design and execute judgements across a broad range of technical or management functions * generate ideas through the analysis of information and concepts at an abstract level * demonstrate a command of wide-ranging, highly specialised technical, creative or conceptual skills * demonstrate accountability for personal outputs within broad parameters * demonstrate accountability for personal and group outcomes within broad parameters. |

|  |
| --- |
| Vocational Graduate Certificate  Characteristics of competencies or learning outcomes   * The self-directed development and achievement of broad and / or specialised areas of knowledge and skills building on prior knowledge and skills. * Substantial breadth, depth and complexity involving the initiation, analysis, design, planning, execution and evaluation of technical and/or management functions in highly varied and/or highly specialised contexts. * Applications involve making significant, high-level, independent judgements in major broad or planning, design, operational, technical and management functions in highly varied and specialised contexts. They may include responsibility and broad-ranging accountability for the structure, management and output of the work or functions of others. * The degree of emphasis on breadth, as opposed to depth, of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.   Distinguishing features of learning outcomes   * Demonstrate the self-directed development and achievement of broad and/or specialised areas of knowledge and skills building on prior knowledge and skills. * Initiate, analyse, design, plan, execute and evaluate major, broad or specialised technical and/or management functions in highly varied and/or highly specialised contexts. * Generate and evaluate ideas through the analysis of information and concepts at an abstract level. * Demonstrate a command of wide-ranging, highly specialised technical, creative or conceptual skills in complex contexts. * Demonstrate responsibility and broad-ranging accountability for the structure, management and output of the work or functions of others. |

|  |
| --- |
| Vocational Graduate Diploma  Characteristics of competencies or learning outcomes   * The self-directed development and achievement of broad and/or specialised areas of knowledge and skills building on prior knowledge and skills. * Substantial breadth, depth and complexity involving the initiation, analysis, design, planning, execution and evaluation of major functions, both broad and/or highly specialised, in highly varied and/or highly specialised contexts. * Further specialisation within a systematic and coherent body of knowledge. * Applications involve making high-level, fully independent, complex judgements in broad planning, design, operational, technical and management functions in highly varied and highly specialised contexts. They may include full responsibility and accountability for all aspects of work and functions of others, including planning, budgeting and strategy development. * The degree of emphasis on breadth, as opposed to depth, of knowledge and skills may vary between qualifications granted at this level.   Distinguishing features of learning outcomes   * Demonstrate the self-directed development and achievement of broad and/or highly specialised areas of knowledge and skills building on prior knowledge and skills. * Initiate, analyse, design, plan, execute and evaluate major functions either broad and/or highly specialised within highly varied and/or highly specialised contexts. * Generate and evaluate complex ideas through the analysis of information and concepts at an abstract level. * Demonstrate an expert command of wide-ranging, highly specialised, technical, creative or conceptual skills in complex and/or highly specialised or varied contexts. * Demonstrate full responsibility and accountability for personal outputs. * Demonstrate full responsibility and accountability for all aspects of work of others and functions including planning, budgeting and strategy. |

Qualifications and Packaging Rules

# Qualifications and Packaging Rules

## Industry Wide Qualifications

PUA21010 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue)

PUA31310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue)

PUA31404 Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety)

PUA33010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations)

PUA41004 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership)

PUA41104 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety)

PUA42610 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue Management)

PUA42710 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations)

PUA50904 Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue – Coordination)

PUA51004 Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety)

PUA52310 Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management)

PUA60604 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue – Management)

PUA60110 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management)

PUA60704 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety)

Qualification Pathways

## Qualification Pathways

The following pathways chart is provided to show the types of pathways into and from qualifications that are possible with this Training Package. For more information about qualifications and pathways contact Government Skills Australia.

Qualifications by Sector

## Table 1.2: Qualifications by Sector

| AQF LEVEL | INDUSTRY WIDE | POLICE | FIRE | SES | DEFENCE |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Certificate I |  |  |  |  | PUA10106 Certificate I in Public Safety (Defence Force Cadets) |
| Certificate II | PUA21010 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aquatic Rescue) | PUA20110 Certificate II in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing)  PUA20310 Certificate II in Public Safety (Police Liaison) | PUA20601 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations)  PUA20701 Certificate II in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) | PUA20410Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Rescue)  PUA20510 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES Operations)  PUA21310 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) | PUA20806 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance)  PUA20910 Certificate II in Public Safety (Communications Operations)  PUA21110 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills)  PUA21210 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) |
| Certificate III | PUA31310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue)  PUA31404 Certificate III in Public Safety (Community Safety)  PUA33010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | PUA30110 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing)  PUA30310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Police Liaison) | PUA30601 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting and Emergency Operations)  PUA30701 Certificate III in Public Safety (Firefighting Operations) | PUA30410 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Rescue)  PUA30510 Certificate III in Public Safety (SES Operations) | PUA30810 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance)  PUA30910 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations)  PUA31010 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate)  PUA31102 Certificate III in Public Safety (Driving in a Threat Environment)  PUA31506 Certificate III in Public Safety (Armoured Operations)  PUA31606 Certificate III in Public Safety (Artillery Operations)  PUA31706 Certificate III in Public Safety (Aviation Life Support Maintenance)  PUA31806 Certificate III in Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs)  PUA31906 Certificate III in Public Safety (Infantry Operations)  PUA32006 Certificate III in Public Safety (Military Engineering)  PUA32106 Certificate III in Public Safety (Regional Surveillance Operations)  PUA32210 Certificate III in Public Safety (Sensor Operations)  PUA32310 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture)  PUA32409 Certificate III in Public Safety (Air Dispatch)  PUA32510 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental)  PUA32609 Certificate III in Public Safety (Field Petroleum Operations)  PUA32710 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations)  PUA32809 Certificate III in Public Safety (Preventive Health)  PUA32909 Certificate III in Public Safety (Vehicle Recovery) |
| Certificate IV | PUA41004 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Leadership)  PUA41104 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Community Safety)  PUA42610 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aquatic Search and Rescue Management)  PUA42710 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Emergency Communications Centre Operations) | PUA40110 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander Community Policing)  PUA42509 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations)  PUA42810 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services) | PUA40301 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Firefighting Supervision) | PUA40210 Certificate IV in Public Safety (SES Leadership) | PUA40410 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance)  PUA40510 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations)  PUA40607 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Range Control)  PUA40702 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Policing)  PUA40802 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Reporting)  PUA40906 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Safety Coordination)  PUA41206 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Armoured Operations)  PUA41306 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Artillery Operations)  PUA41406 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Diving)  PUA41506 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Paralegal Services)  PUA41606 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs)  PUA41706 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Infantry Operations)  PUA41806 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Engineering)  PUA41910 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture)  PUA42010 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental)  PUA42109 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations)  PUA42209 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Leadership)  PUA42309 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Preventive Health)  PUA42409 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) |
| Diploma | PUA50904 Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue – Coordination)  PUA51004 Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety)  PUA52310 Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) | PUA50110 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue-Coordination)  PUA50210 Diploma of Public Safety (Policing)  PUA50310 Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigations)  PUA51809 Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management)  PUA51909 Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing)  PUA52009 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour)  PUA52109 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice) | PUA50501 Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management) | PUA50410 Diploma of Public Safety (SES Operations Management) | PUA50610 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance)  PUA50707 Diploma of Public Safety (Range Management)  PUA50806 Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Chaplaincy)  PUA51106 Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Paralegal Services)  PUA51206 Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs)  PUA51310 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture)  PUA51410 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental)  PUA51509 Diploma of Public Safety (Military Leadership)  PUA51609 Diploma of Public Safety (Preventive Health)  PUA51709 Diploma of Public Safety (Test and Evaluation)  PUA52210 Diploma of Public Safety (Compliance) |
| Advanced Diploma | PUA60110 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management)  PUA60604 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Search and Rescue – Management)  PUA60704 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Community Safety) | PUA60210 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Search and Rescue Management)  PUA60310 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Investigation)  PUA60409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations)  PUA61009 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination)  PUA61109 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response)  PUA61209 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection)  PUA61309 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations)  PUA61410 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance)  PUA61509 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance)  PUA61609 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller)  PUA61710 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation)  PUA61810 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision)  PUA61910 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection) | PUA60501 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Firefighting Management)  PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation) |  | PUA60806 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Public Affairs) |
| Vocational Graduate Certificate |  | PUA70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination)  PUA70209 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution)  PUA70310 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation) |  |  |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| The following groups of competencies represent functions in police specialisations as determined in 2000. They have been retained for information only in Version 8 of the Public Safety Training Package and will be considered by police in the review of the Public Safety Training Package. | | | | |
|  |  | (Police Electronic Surveillance)  (Police Computer Crime Investigations) |  |  |

Skill Sets

# Skill Sets

### Definition

Skill Sets are defined as single units of competency, or combinations of units of competency from an endorsed Training Package, which link to a licence or regulatory requirement, or defined industry need.

### Wording on Statements of Attainment

Skill Sets are a way of publicly identifying logical groupings of units of competency which meet an identified need or industry outcome. Skill Sets are not qualifications.

Where Skill Sets are identified in a Training Package, the Statement of Attainment can set out the competencies a person has achieved in a way that is consistent and clear for employers and others. This is done by including the wording ‘these competencies meet [insert Skill Set title or identified industry area] need’ on the Statement of Attainment. This wording applies only to Skill Sets that are formally identified as such in the endorsed Training Package. See the 2010 edition of the AQF Implementation Handbook for advice on wording on Statements of Attainment. http://www.aqf.edu.au/Portals/0/Documents/Handbook/AQF\_Handbook\_07.pdf

# Skill Sets in this Training Package

This section provides information on Skill Sets within this Training Package, with the following important disclaimer: Readers should ensure that they have also read the part of the Training Package that outlines licensing and regulatory requirements.

## Industry wide – aquatic

* Beach Operations Management
* Beach Safety and Risk Management
* Beach Team Management
* Community Engagement

## Defence Sector

* The following units have been packaged in Skill Sets and have not been packaged in a qualification:
* PUADEFCM304A Establish and operate a field kitchen
* PUADEFCM305A Assist with the establishment and operation of a field kitchen
* PUADEFPT001A Conduct a group fitness appraisal within Defence
* PUADEFPT002A Develop a group fitness program within Defence
* PUADEFPT003A Conduct individual fitness assessments within Defence.
* Combat Fitness Leader
* Field Kitchen Assistant
* Field Kitchen Manager

## SES Sector

* Air Search Observer
* Alpine Search and Survival Operations
* Basic Rescue
* Basic Tree Operations
* Flood Response Operations
* Floodboat Response Operations
* Incident Response Team Leader
* Intermediate Tree Operations
* Land Search Team
* Operational Leadership
* Operations Centre
* Road Accident Rescue
* SES Induction
* SES First Aid and Safety
* Storm and Water Damage Response at Height
* Storm and Water Damage Response
* Structural Collapse
* Vertical Rescue

Assessment Guidelines

# Assessment Guidelines

## Introduction

These Assessment Guidelines provide the endorsed framework for assessment of units of competency in this Training Package. They are designed to ensure that assessment is consistent with the Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF) Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration. Assessments against the units of competency in this Training Package must be carried out in accordance with these Assessment Guidelines.

## Assessment System Overview

This section provides an overview of the requirements for assessment when using this Training Package, including a summary of the AQTF requirements; licensing and registration requirements; and assessment pathways.

Quality assessment underpins the credibility of the vocational education and training sector. The Assessment Guidelines of a Training Package are an important tool in supporting quality assessment.

Assessment within the National Skills Framework is the process of collecting evidence and making judgements about whether competency has been achieved to confirm whether an individual can perform to the standards expected in the workplace, as expressed in the relevant endorsed unit of competency.

* Assessment must be carried out in accordance with the:
* benchmarks for assessment
* specific industry requirements
* principles of assessment
* rules of evidence
* assessment requirements set out in the AQTF.

### Benchmarks for Assessment

The endorsed units of competency in this Training Package are the benchmarks for assessment. As such, they provide the basis for nationally recognised Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) qualifications and Statements of Attainment issued by Registered Training Organisations (RTOs).

### Industry Requirements

Industry specific requirements will be either be covered in the unit of competency or managed by assessors and trainers as they arise.

### Principles of Assessment

* All assessments carried out by RTOs are required to demonstrate compliance with the principles of assessment:
* validity
* reliability
* flexibility
* fairness
* sufficiency.
* These principles must be addressed in the:
* design, establishment and management of the assessment system for this Training Package
* development of assessment tools, and
* the conduct of assessment.

Validity

* Assessment is valid when the process is sound and assesses what it claims to assess. Validity requires that:

(a) assessment against the units of competency must cover the broad range of skills and knowledge that are essential to competent performance

(b) assessment of knowledge and skills must be integrated with their practical application

(c) judgement of competence must be based on sufficient evidence (that is, evidence gathered on a number of occasions and in a range of contexts using different assessment methods). The specific evidence requirements of each unit of competency provide advice on sufficiency

Reliability

Reliability refers to the degree to which evidence presented for assessment is consistently interpreted and results in consistent assessment outcomes. Reliability requires the assessor to have the required competencies in assessment and relevant vocational competencies (or to assess in conjunction with someone who has the vocational competencies). It can only be achieved when assessors share a common interpretation of the assessment requirements of the unit(s) being assessed.

Flexibility

To be flexible, assessment should reflect the candidate’s needs; provide for recognition of competencies no matter how, where or when they have been acquired; draw on a range of methods appropriate to the context, competency and the candidate; and support continuous competency development.

Fairness

Fairness in assessment requires consideration of the individual candidate’s needs and characteristics, and any reasonable adjustments that need to be applied to take account of them. It requires clear communication between the assessor and the candidate to ensure that the candidate is fully informed about, understands and is able to participate in, the assessment process, and agrees that the process is appropriate. It also includes an opportunity for the person being assessed to challenge the result of the assessment and to be reassessed if necessary.

Sufficiency

Sufficiency relates to the quality and quantity of evidence assessed. It requires collection of enough appropriate evidence to ensure that all aspects of competency have been satisfied and that competency can be demonstrated repeatedly. Supplementary sources of evidence may be necessary. The specific evidence requirements of each unit of competency provide advice on sufficiency. Sufficiency is also one of the rules of evidence.

### Rules of Evidence

The rules of evidence guide the collection of evidence that address the principles of validity and reliability, guiding the collection of evidence to ensure that it is valid, sufficient, current and authentic.

Valid

Valid evidence must relate directly to the requirements of the unit of competency. In ensuring evidence is valid, assessors must ensure that the evidence collected supports demonstration of the outcomes and performance requirements of the unit of competency together with the knowledge and skills necessary for competent performance. Valid evidence must encapsulate the breadth and depth of the unit of competency, which will necessitate using a number of different assessment methods.

Sufficient

Sufficiency relates to the quality and quantity of evidence assessed. It requires collection of enough appropriate evidence to ensure that all aspects of competency have been satisfied and that competency can be demonstrated repeatedly. Supplementary sources of evidence may be necessary. The specific evidence requirements of each unit of competency provide advice on sufficiency.

Current

In assessment, currency relates to the age of the evidence presented by a candidate to demonstrate that they are still competent. Competency requires demonstration of current performance, so the evidence collected must be from either the present or the very recent past.

Authentic

To accept evidence as authentic, an assessor must be assured that the evidence presented for assessment is the candidate’s own work.

#### Assessment Requirements of the Australian Quality Training Framework

Assessment leading to nationally recognised AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment in the vocational education and training sector must meet the requirements of the AQTF as expressed in the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Registration.

The AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration can be downloaded from <www.training.com.au>.

The following points summarise the assessment requirements.

#### Registration of Training Organisations

Assessment must be conducted by, or on behalf of, an RTO formally registered by a State or Territory Registering Body in accordance with the AQTF. The RTO must have the specific units of competency and/or AQF qualifications on its scope of registration.

#### Quality Training and Assessment

Each RTO must provide quality training and assessment across all its operations. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration, Standard 1.

#### Assessor Competency Requirements

Each person involved in training and assessment must be competent for the functions they perform. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration, Standard 1 for assessor (and trainer) competency requirements. See also the AQTF 2010 Users’ Guide to the Essential Standards for Registration – Appendix 2.

#### Assessment Requirements

The RTOs assessments, including RPL, must meet the requirements of the relevant endorsed Training Package. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

#### Assessment Strategies

Each RTO must have strategies for training and assessment that meet the requirements of the relevant Training Package or accredited course and are developed in consultation with industry stakeholders. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

#### National Recognition

Each RTO must recognise the AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment issued by any other RTO. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

#### Access and Equity and Client Outcomes

Each RTO must adhere to the principles of access and equity and maximise outcomes for its clients. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

#### Monitoring Assessments

Training and/or assessment provided on behalf of the RTO must be monitored to ensure that it is in accordance with all aspects of the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

#### Recording Assessment Outcomes

Each RTO must manage records to ensure their accuracy and integrity. See the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

#### Issuing AQF qualifications and Statement of Attainment

Each RTO must issue AQF qualifications and Statements of Attainment that meet the requirements of the current AQF Implementation Handbook and the endorsed Training Packages within the scope of its registration. An AQF qualification is issued once the full requirements for a qualification, as specified in the nationally endorsed Training Package are met. A Statement of Attainment is issued when an individual has completed one or more units of competency from nationally recognised qualification(s)/courses(s). See the AQTF and the edition of the AQF Implementation Handbook—available on the AQF Council website <www.aqf.edu.au >

#### Licensing/Registration Requirements

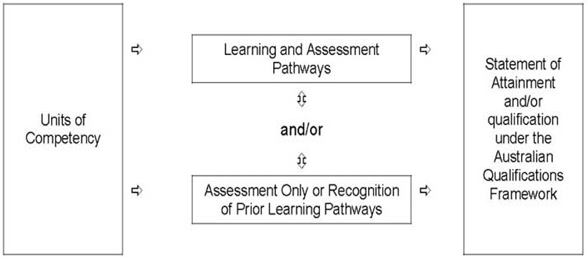
This section provides information on licensing/registration requirements for this Training Package, with the following important disclaimer.

The developers of this Training Package consider that no licensing or registration requirements apply to RTOs, assessors or candidates with respect to this Training Package. Contact the relevant State or Territory Department(s) to check if there are any licensing or registration requirements with which you must comply. For further information on this topic contact Government Skills Australia.

### Pathways

* The competencies in this Training Package may be attained in a number of ways including through:
* formal or informal education and training
* experiences in the workplace
* general life experience, and/or
* any combination of the above.

Assessment under this Training Package leading to an AQF qualification or Statement of Attainment may follow a learning and assessment pathway, an assessment-only or recognition pathway, or a combination of the two as illustrated in the following diagram.



Each of these assessment pathways leads to full recognition of competencies held – the critical issue is that the candidate is competent, not how the competency was acquired.

Assessment, by any pathway, must comply with the assessment requirements set out in the Assessment Guidelines of the Training Package , the AQTF and, where relevant, the Australian Qualifications Framework.

### Learning and Assessment Pathways

Usually, learning and assessment are integrated, with evidence being collected and feedback provided to the candidate at anytime throughout the learning and assessment process.

Learning and assessment pathways may include structured programs in a variety of contexts using a range of strategies to meet different learner needs. Structured learning and assessment programs could be: group-based, work-based, project-based, self-paced, action learning-based; conducted by distance or e-learning; and/or involve practice and experience in the workplace.

Learning and assessment pathways to suit Australian Apprenticeships have a mix of formal structured training and structured workplace experience with formative assessment activities through which candidates can acquire and demonstrate skills and knowledge from the relevant units of competency.

### Credit Pathways

Credit is the value assigned for the recognition of equivalence in content between different types of learning and/or qualifications which reduces the volume of learning required to achieve a qualification.

Credit arrangements must be offered by all RTOs that offer Training Package qualifications. Each RTO must have a systematic institutional approach with clear, accessible and transparent policies and procedures.

Competencies already held by individuals can be formally assessed against the units of competency in this Training Package, and should be recognised regardless of how, when or where they were acquired, provided that the learning is relevant to the unit of competency outcomes.

### Recognition of Prior Learning

Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) is an assessment process which determines the credit outcomes of an individual application for credit.

The availability of Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) provides all potential learners with access to credit opportunities.

* The recognition of prior learning pathway is appropriate for candidates who have previously attained skills and knowledge and who, when enrolling in qualifications, seek to shorten the duration of their training and either continue or commence working. This may include the following groups of people:
* existing workers;
* individuals with overseas qualifications;
* recent migrants with established work histories;
* people returning to the workplace; and
* people with disabilities or injuries requiring a change in career.

As with all assessment, RPL assessment should be undertaken by academic or teaching staff with expertise in the subject, content of skills area, as well as knowledge of and expertise in RPL assessment policies and procedures.

* Assessment methods used for RPL should provide a range of ways for individuals to demonstrate that they have met the required outcomes and can be granted credit. These might include:
* questioning (oral or written)
* consideration of a portfolio and review of contents
* consideration of third party reports and/or other documentation such as documentation such as articles, reports, project material, papers, testimonials or other products prepared by the RPL applicant that relate to the learning outcomes of the relevant qualification component
* mapping of learning outcomes from prior formal or non-formal learning to the relevant qualification components
* observation of performance, and
* participation in structured assessment activities the individual would normally be required to undertake if they were enrolled in the qualification component/s.

In a Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) pathway, the candidate provides current, quality evidence of their competency against the relevant unit of competency. This process may be directed by the candidate and verified by the assessor. Where the outcomes of this process indicate that the candidate is competent, structured training is not required. The RPL requirements of the AQTF must be met.

* As with all assessment, the assessor must be confident that the evidence indicates that the candidate is currently competent against the endorsed unit of competency. This evidence may take a variety of forms and might include certification, references from past employers, testimonials from clients, work samples and/or observation of the candidate. The onus is on candidates to provide sufficient evidence to satisfy assessors that they currently hold the relevant competencies. In judging evidence, the assessor must ensure that the evidence of prior learning is:
* authentic (the candidate’s own work);
* valid (directly related to the current version of the relevant endorsed unit of competency);
* reliable (shows that the candidate consistently meets the endorsed unit of competency);
* current (reflects the candidate’s current capacity to perform the aspect of the work covered by the endorsed unit of competency); and
* sufficient (covers the full range of elements in the relevant unit of competency and addresses the four dimensions of competency, namely task skills, task management skills, contingency management skills, and job/role environment skills).

### Credit Transfer

Credit transfer is a process which provides learners with agreed and consistent credit outcomes based on equivalences in content between matched qualifications.

* This process involves education institutions:
* mapping, comparing and evaluating the extent to which the defined learning outcomes and assessment requirements of the individual components of one qualification are equivalent to the learning outcomes and assessment requirements of the individual components of another qualification
* making an educational judgment of the credit outcomes to be assigned between the matched components of the two qualifications
* setting out the agreed credit outcomes in a documented arrangement or agreement, and
* publicising the arrangement/agreement and credit available.

### Combination of Pathways

Credit may be awarded on the basis of a combination of credit transfer plus an individual RPL assessment for additional learning. Once credit has been awarded on the basis of RPL, subsequent credit transfer based on these learning outcomes should not include revisiting the RPL assessment but should be based on credit transfer or articulation or other arrangements between providers.

Where candidates for assessment have gained competencies through work and life experience and gaps in their competence are identified, or where they require training in new areas, a combination of pathways may be appropriate.

In such situations, the candidate may undertake an initial assessment to determine their current competency. Once current competency is identified, a structured learning and assessment program ensures that the candidate acquires the required additional competencies identified as gaps.

### Assessor Requirements

This section identifies the specific requirements on the vocational competence and experience for assessors, to ensure that they meet the needs of industry and their obligations under AQTF, and clarifies how others may contribute to the assessment process where one person alone does not hold all the required competencies.

### Assessor Competencies

The AQTF specifies mandatory competency requirements for assessors. For information, Standard 1, Element 1.4 from the AQTF 2007 Essential Standards for Registration follows:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1.4 |  | Training and assessment is delivered by trainers and assessors who: |
|  | a) | have the necessary training and assessment competencies as determined by the National Quality Council or its successors, and |
|  | b) | have the relevant vocational competencies at least to the level being delivered or assessed, and |
|  | c) | can demonstrate current industry skills directly relevant to the training/assessment being undertaken, and |
|  | d) | continue to develop their Vocational Education and Training (VET) knowledge and skills as well as their industry currency and trainer/assessor competence. |
| \* See AQTF 2010 Users’ Guide to the Essential Standards for Registration – Appendix 2 | | |

## Designing Assessment Tools

This section provides an overview on the use and development of assessment tools.

### Use of Assessment Tools

Assessment tools provide a means of collecting the evidence that assessors use in making judgments about whether candidates have achieved competency.

There is no set format or process for the design, production or development of assessment tools. Assessors may use prepared assessment tools, such as those specifically developed to support this Training Package, or they may develop their own.

### Using Prepared Assessment Tools

If using prepared assessment tools, assessors should ensure these relate to the current version of the relevant unit of competency. The current unit of competency can be checked on the National Register <www.ntis.gov.au>.

### Developing Assessment Tools

* When developing assessment tools, assessors must ensure that the tools:
* are benchmarked against the relevant unit or units of competency;
* are reviewed as part of the validation of assessment strategies required under the AQTF; and
* meet the assessment requirements expressed in the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration.

A key reference for assessors developing assessment tools is the TAE10 Training and Education Training Package.

### Language, Literacy and Numeracy

The design of assessment tools must reflect the language, literacy and numeracy competencies required for the performance of a task in the workplace and not exceed these expectations.

## Conducting Assessment

This section details the mandatory assessment requirements and provides information on equity in assessment including reasonable adjustment.

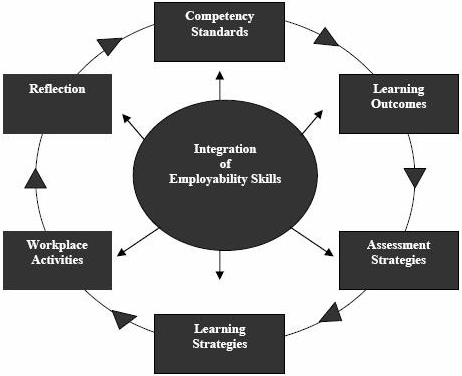
### Mandatory Assessment Requirements

Assessments must meet the criteria set out in the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration. For information, the mandatory assessment requirements from Standard 1 from the AQTF 2010 Essential Standards for Initial and Continuing Registration are as follows:

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1.5 |  | Assessment, including Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL): |
|  | a) | meets the requirements of the relevant Training Package or accredited course |
|  | b) | is conducted in accordance with the principles of assessment and the rules of evidence |
|  | c) | meets workplace and, where relevant, regulatory requirements |
|  | d) | is systematically validated. |

### Assessment of Employability Skills

Employability Skills are integral to workplace competency. As such they must be considered in the design, customisation, delivery and assessment of vocational education and training programs in an integrated and holistic way, as represented diagrammatically below.



* Employability Skills are embedded and explicit within each unit of competency. Training providers must use Employability Skills information in order to design valid and reliable training and assessment strategies. This analysis could include:
* reviewing units of competency to locate relevant Employability Skills and determine how they are applied within the unit
* analysing the Employability Skills Summary for the qualification in which the unit or units are packaged to help clarify relevant industry and workplace contexts and the application of Employability Skills at that qualification outcome
* designing training and assessment to address Employability Skills requirements.

The National Quality Council has endorsed a model for assessing and reporting Employability Skills, which contains further suggestions about good practice strategies in teaching, assessing, learning and reporting Employability Skills. The model is available from <http://www.training.com.au/>.

The endorsed approach includes learners downloading qualification specific Employability Skills Summaries for Training Package qualifications from an online repository at http://employabilityskills.training.com.au

For more information on Employability Skills in the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package go to the Government Skills Australia website at http://www.governmentskills.com.au/.

Employability Skills are reported on each qualification using the following statement on the qualification testamur: ‘A summary of the Employability Skills developed through this qualification can be downloaded from http://employabilityskills.training.com.au’.

### Access and Equity

An individual’s access to the assessment process should not be adversely affected by restrictions placed on the location or context of assessment beyond the requirements specified in this Training Package: training and assessment must be bias-free.

Under the rules for their development, Training Packages must reflect and cater for the increasing diversity of Australia’s VET clients and Australia’s current and future workforce. The flexibilities offered by Training Packages should enhance opportunities and potential outcomes for all people so that we can all benefit from a wider national skills base and a shared contribution to Australia’s economic development and social and cultural life.

### Reasonable Adjustments

It is important that education providers take meaningful, transparent and reasonable steps to consult consider and implement reasonable adjustments for students with disability.

Under the Disability Standards for Education 2005, education providers must make reasonable adjustments for people with a disability to the maximum extent that those adjustments do not cause that provider unjustifiable hardship. While ‘reasonable adjustment’ and ‘unjustifiable hardship’ are different concepts and involve different considerations, they both seek to strike a balance between the interests of education providers and the interests of students with and without a disability.

An adjustment is any measure or action that a student requires because of their disability, and which has the effect of assisting the student to access and participate in education and training on the same basis as students without a disability. An adjustment is reasonable if it achieves this purpose while taking into account factors such as the nature of the student’s disability, the views of the student, the potential effect of the adjustment on the student and others who might be affected, and the costs and benefits of making the adjustment.

An education provider is also entitled to maintain the academic integrity of a course or program and to consider the requirements or components that are inherent or essential to its nature when assessing whether an adjustment is reasonable. There may be more than one adjustment that is reasonable in a given set of circumstances; education providers are required to make adjustments that are reasonable and that do not cause them unjustifiable hardship.

The Training Package Guidelines provides more information on reasonable adjustment, including examples of adjustments. Go to http://www.deewr.gov.au/tpdh/Pages/home.aspx.

## Further Sources of Information

This section provides a listing of useful contacts and resources to assist assessors in planning, designing, conducting and reviewing assessments against the PUA00 Public Safety Training Package.

### Contacts

Government Skills Australia National Office  
Level 2, 47-49 Waymouth Street, Adelaide, SA. 5000  
Phone: +61 8 8410 3455  
Facsimile: +61 8 8410 2842  
Email: info@governmentskills.com.au  
Web: http://www.governmentskills.com.au

Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) Australia Limited  
Level 21, 390 St Kilda Road, Melbourne VIC 3150  
PO Box 12211, A’Beckett Street Post Office  
MELBOURNE VICTORIA 8006  
Phone: +61 3 9832 8100  
Facsimile: +61 3 9832 8198  
Email: sales@tvetaustralia.com.au  
Web: www.tvetaustralia.com.au

For information on the TAE10 Training and Education Training Package contact:

Innovation & Business Skills Australia  
Telephone: (03) 9815 7000  
Facsimile: (03) 9815 7001  
Email: virtual@ibsa.org.au  
Web: www.ibsa.org.au

### General Resources

AQF Implementation Handbook, Fourth Edition 2007, Australian Qualifications Framework Advisory Board, 2002, aqf.edu.au

Australian Quality Training Framework 2007 (AQTF 2007) - for information and resources go to < www.training.com.au/aqtf2007>

Australian Quality Training Framework (AQTF) and AQTF 2010 Users’ Guide to the Essential Standards for Registration – http://www.training.com.au/pages/menuitem5cbe14d51b49dd34b225261017a62dbc.aspx

For general information and resources go to http://www.training.com.au/

The National Register is an electronic database providing comprehensive information about RTOs, Training Packages and accredited courses - <www.ntis.gov.au> The Training Package Development Handbook site provides National Quality Council policy for the development of Training Packages. The site also provides guidance material for the application of that policy, and other useful information and links. http://www.deewr.gov.au/Skills/Overview/Policy/TPDH/Pages/main.aspx

### Assessment Resources

Registered training organisations (RTOs) are at the forefront of vocational education and training (VET) in Australia. They translate the needs of industry into relevant, quality, client-focussed training and assessment.

RTOs should strive for innovation in VET teaching and learning practices and develop highly flexible approaches to assessment which take cognisance of specific needs of learners, in order to improve delivery and outcomes of training.

Resources can be purchased or accessed from:

* TVET Australia – provides an integrated service to enable users of the national training system to identify and acquire training materials, identify copyright requirements and enter licenses for use of that material consistent with the scope and direction of the NQC http://www.productservices.tvetaustralia.com.au/
* Government Skills Australia (http://www.governmentskills.com.au).

Competency Standards

# Competency Standards

## What is Competency?

The broad concept of industry competency concerns the ability to perform particular tasks and duties to the standard of performance expected in the workplace. Competency requires the application of specified skills, knowledge and attitudes relevant to effective participation in an industry, industry sector or enterprise.

Competency covers all aspects of workplace performance and involves performing individual tasks; managing a range of different tasks; responding to contingencies or breakdowns; and, dealing with the responsibilities of the workplace, including working with others. Workplace competency requires the ability to apply relevant skills, knowledge and attitudes consistently over time and in the required workplace situations and environments. In line with this concept of competency Training Packages focus on what is expected of a competent individual in the workplace as an outcome of learning, rather than focussing on the learning process itself.

Competency standards in Training Packages are determined by industry to meet identified industry skill needs. Competency standards are made up of a number of units of competency each of which describes a key function or role in a particular job function or occupation. Each unit of competency within a Training Package is linked to one or more AQF qualifications.

## Contextualisation of Units of Competency by RTOs

Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) may contextualise units of competency in this endorsed Training Package to reflect required local outcomes. Contextualisation could involve additions or amendments to the unit of competency to suit particular delivery methods, learner profiles, specific enterprise equipment requirements, or to otherwise meet local needs. However, the integrity of the overall intended outcome of the unit of competency must be maintained.

* Any contextualisation of units of competency in this Training Package must be within the bounds of the following advice:
* RTOs must not remove or add to the number and content of elements and performance criteria.
* RTOs can include specific industry terminology in the range statement.
* Any amendments and additions to the range statement made by RTOs must not diminish the breadth of application of the competency, or reduce its portability.
* RTOs may add detail to the evidence guide in areas such as the critical aspects of evidence or required resources and infrastructure—but only where these expand the breadth of the competency and do not limit its use.

## Components of Units of Competency

The components of units of competency are summarised below, in the order in which they appear in each unit of competency.

### Unit Title

The unit title is a succinct statement of the outcome of the unit of competency. Each unit of competency title is unique, both within and across Training Packages.

### Unit Descriptor

The unit descriptor broadly communicates the content of the unit of competency and the skill area it addresses. Where units of competency have been contextualised from units of competency from other endorsed Training Packages, summary information is provided. There may also be a brief second paragraph that describes its relationship with other units of competency, and any licensing requirements.

### Employability Skills

This sub-section contains a statement that the unit contains Employability skills.

### Pre-requisite Units (optional)

If there are any units of competency that must be completed before the unit, these will be listed.

### Application of the Unit

This sub-section fleshes out the unit of competency’s scope, purpose and operation in different contexts, for example, by showing how it applies in the workplace.

### Competency Field (Optional)

The competency field either reflects the way the units of competency are categorised in the Training Package or denotes the industry sector, specialisation or function. It is an optional component of the unit of competency.

### Sector (optional)

The industry sector is a further categorisation of the competency field and identifies the next classification, for example an elective or supervision field.

### Elements of Competency

The elements of competency are the basic building blocks of the unit of competency. They describe in terms of outcomes the significant functions and tasks that make up the competency.

### Performance Criteria

The performance criteria specify the required performance in relevant tasks, roles, skills and in the applied knowledge that enables competent performance. They are usually written in passive voice. Critical terms or phrases may be written in bold italics and then defined in range statement, in the order of their appearance in the performance criteria.

### Required Skills and Knowledge

The essential skills and knowledge are either identified separately or combined. Knowledge identifies what a person needs to know to perform the work in an informed and effective manner. Skills describe the application of knowledge to situations where understanding is converted into a workplace outcome.

### Range Statement

The range statement provides a context for the unit of competency, describing essential operating conditions that may be present with training and assessment, depending on the work situation, needs of the candidate, accessibility of the item, and local industry and regional contexts. As applicable, the meanings of key terms used in the performance criteria will also be explained in the range statement.

### Evidence Guide

* The evidence guide is critical in assessment as it provides information to the Registered Training Organisation (RTO) and assessor about how the described competency may be demonstrated. The evidence guide does this by providing a range of evidence for the assessor to make determinations, and by providing the assessment context. The evidence guide describes:
* conditions under which competency must be assessed including variables such as the assessment environment or necessary equipment;
* relationships with the assessment of any other units of competency;
* suitable methodologies for conducting assessment including the potential for workplace simulation;
* resource implications, for example access to particular equipment, infrastructure or situations;
* how consistency in performance can be assessed over time, various contexts and with a range of evidence; and
* the required underpinning knowledge and skills.

## Employability Skills in Units of Competency

The detail and application of Employability Skills facets will vary according to the job-role requirements of each industry. In developing Training Packages, industry stakeholders are consulted to identify appropriate facets of Employability Skills which are incorporated into the relevant units of competency and qualifications.

Employability Skills are not a discrete requirement contained in units of competency (as was the case with Key Competencies). Employability Skills are specifically expressed in the context of the work outcomes described in units of competency and will appear in elements, performance criteria, range statements and evidence guides. As a result, users of Training Packages are required to review the entire unit of competency in order to accurately determine Employability Skills requirements.

### How Employability Skills relate to the Key Competencies

The eight nationally agreed Employability Skills now replace the seven Key Competencies in Training Packages. Trainers and assessors who have used Training Packages prior to the introduction of Employability Skills may find the following comparison useful.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Employability Skills | Mayer Key Competencies |
| Communication | Communicating ideas and information |
| Teamwork | Working with others and in teams |
| Problem solving | Solving problems |
|  | Using mathematical ideas and techniques |
| Initiative and enterprise |  |
| Planning and organising | Collecting, analysing and organising information |
|  | Planning and organising activities |
| Self-management |  |
| Learning |  |
| Technology | Using technology |

When analysing the above table it is important to consider the relationship and natural overlap of Employability Skills. For example, using technology may involve communication skills and combine the understanding of mathematical concepts.

### Explicitly embedding Employability Skills in Units of Competency

This Training Package seeks to ensure that industry-endorsed Employability Skills are explicitly embedded in units of competency. The application of each skill and the level of detail included in each part of the unit will vary according to industry requirements and the nature of the unit of competency.

* Employability Skills must be both explicit and embedded within units of competency. This means that Employability Skills will be:
* embedded in units of competency as part of the other performance requirements that make up the competency as a whole
* explicitly described within units of competency to enable Training Packages users to identify accurately the performance requirements of each unit with regards to Employability Skills.

Sample unit of competency components showing Employability Skills

The following table shows the sequence of a unit of competency, and each cell contains text taken from a range of units. It provides examples of where and how various Employability Skills could be embedded in each component.

Please note that in the example, the bracketed Employability Skills are provided for clarification only and would not be present in units of competency within this Training Package.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Unit Title | Give formal presentations and take part in meetings (Communication) |
| Unit Descriptor | This unit covers the skills and knowledge required to promote the use and implementation of innovative work practices to effect change. (Initiative and enterprise) |
| Element | Proactively resolve issues (Problem solving) |
| Performance Criteria | Information is organised in a format suitable for analysis and dissemination in accordance with organisational requirements (Planning and organising) |
| Range Statement | Software applications may include: email, internet; and word processing, spreadsheet, database, or accounting, packages (Technology) |
| Required Skills and Knowledge | Modify activities depending on differing workplace contexts, risk situations and environments (Learning)  Work collaboratively with others during a fire emergency (Teamwork)  Instructions, procedures and other information relevant the maintenance of vessel and port security (Communication) |
| Evidence Guide | Evidence of having worked constructively with a wide range of community groups and stakeholders to solve problems and adapt or design new solutions to meet identified needs in crime prevention. In particular, evidence must be obtained on the ability to:   * assess response options to identified crime prevention needs and determine the optimal action to be implemented; and * in consultation with relevant others, design an initiative to address identified issues … (Initiative and enterprise) |

### Employability Skills Summaries and Units of Competency

An Employability Skills Summary exists for each qualification. Summaries include broad advice on industry expectations with regard to Employability Skills at the qualification level. Summaries should be used by trainers and assessors to assist in identifying the Employability Skills requirements contained within units of competency.

## Guidelines for Customisation of Units

To aid in the implementation of the Training Package at the enterprise or organisational level, units of competency may be customised. Customisation refers to the tailoring of units of competency to reflect the work at a particular enterprise. To ensure the integrity of the standards is maintained, any customisation of the Public Safety competency standards must be undertaken within the following guidelines. If these guidelines are followed by the enterprise, the unit will be considered equivalent to the original unit. This means a person who is competent in the enterprise unit is also competent in the equivalent unit in the national standards.

* Any customisation or contextualisation of units of competency must ensure the integrity of:
* industry skill requirements
* industry portability requirements
* the national competency standards system and the Australian Qualifications Framework qualifications.

Customisation can occur through contextualisation of the units to reflect specific workplace, sector or jurisdictional requirements, as long as the original intent and integrity of the unit is not compromised.

This can be achieved through changing the wording of the Performance Criteria, Range Statement or Evidence Guide of a unit to reflect the specific needs of the organisation as outlined in the following information.

### Customisation of the Performance Criteria

Customisation in Performance Criteria can be undertaken in statements such as ‘according to jurisdictional policy and procedures’, ‘according to workplace procedures and standards’ etc. In such cases there are two options:

1. Relevant policy/procedure/standards may be inserted into or referenced in the performance criteria.

2. At the time of assessment, the assessor may use their judgement to interpret the requirements of the performance criteria, based on their expertise in the functional area.

### Customisation of the Range Statement

The Range Statement is the primary tool for customisation of the standards. The Range Statement defines a number of contexts in which the Competency may be applied. Because of the diversity of size, location and organisational structure of Public Safety organisations, application of competency will vary significantly. Assessors must therefore exercise judgement in selecting from, or adding to, the contexts of assessment defined in the Range Statements to ensure relevance to the workplace while maintaining the integrity of the standard.

### Customisation of Evidence Guides

Application of judgement by assessors is limited by the requirements specified in the critical aspects of evidence in the Evidence Guides. These critical aspects may not be overwritten at enterprise levels. Enterprises can however add to the critical aspects of evidence by specifying a variable, or a number of variables, or particular performance requirements as critical to their enterprise or organisation.

### Customisation of other industry competency standards

Where competency standards have been sourced from other Training Packages and endorsed competency standards, the Customisation Guidelines of the original Training Package will be recognised and adopted by the Public Safety industry for those units to ensure portability of qualifications.

Competency Standards in this Training Package

## Industry Wide Competency Standards

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| PUAAMS001B | Work in an aviation environment |
| PUAAMS002B | Search as a member of an air search team |
| PUAAMS003B | Conduct stores dropping operations |
| PUAAMS006B | Coordinate search and rescue resources |
| PUAAMS007B | Coordinate search and rescue operations |
| PUAAMS008B | Manage search and rescue operations |
| PUACOM001C | Communicate in the workplace |
| PUACOM002B | Provide services to clients |
| PUACOM003B | Manage information |
| PUACOM004B | Manage organisational communication strategies |
| PUACOM005B | Foster a positive organisational image in the community |
| PUACOM006B | Plan and conduct a public awareness program |
| PUACOM007B | Liaise with other organisations |
| PUACOM008B | Develop and organise public safety awareness programs |
| PUACOM009B | Manage media requirements at major incident |
| PUACOM010B | Promote the organisation’s mission and services |
| PUACOM011B | Develop community awareness networks |
| PUACOM012B | Liaise with media at a local level |
| PUACOM013B | Administer a local public safety group |
| PUACOM014B | Contribute to community safety |
| PUACOM015B | Conduct community safety activities |
| PUAECO001A | Operate telephony systems |
| PUAECO002A | Process emergency incident calls and enquiries |
| PUAECO003A | Operate and control radio networks |
| PUAECO004A | Operate computer aided dispatch system |
| PUAECO005A | Dispatch resources from within an emergency communications centre |
| PUAECO006A | Read and interpret maps |
| PUAECO007A | Respond to and maintain monitored alarm systems |
| PUAECO008A | Receive and action notification of uncontrolled hazardous materials situations |
| PUAECO009A | Coordinate emergency communications centre operations |
| PUAECO010A | Maintain standards of emergency service delivery |
| PUAECO011A | Support logistics in the field |
| PUAEME001B | Provide emergency care |
| PUAEME002C | Manage injuries at emergency incident |
| PUAEME003C | Administer oxygen in an emergency situation |
| PUAEME004A | Provide emergency care for suspected spinal injury |
| PUAEME005A | Provide pain management |
| PUAEMR001B | Establish context and develop risk evaluation criteria |
| PUAEMR002B | Identify, analyse and evaluate risk |
| PUAEMR003B | Determine treatment strategies |
| PUAEMR004B | Manage treatment strategy implementation |
| PUAEMR005B | Design and manage activities which exercise elements of emergency management |
| PUAEMR006B | Treat risk at an operational level |
| PUAEMR007B | Conduct risk assessment |
| PUAEMR008B | Contribute to an emergency risk management process |
| PUAEMR009B | Facilitate emergency risk assessment |
| PUAEMR010B | Undertake emergency planning |
| PUAEMR011B | Plan and implement a treatment measure |
| PUAEMR012B | Determine treatment options |
| PUAEMR013B | Facilitate treatment strategy development and implementation |
| PUAEMR014A | Deliver recovery services |
| PUAEMR015A | Establish and manage a recovery centre |
| PUAEMR016A | Facilitate community involvement in recovery |
| PUAEMR017A | Manage recovery functions and services |
| PUAEMR018A | Work in an emergency management context |
| PUAEMR019A | Coordinate and evaluate activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements |
| PUAEMR020A | Design activities which exercise elements of emergency management arrangements |
| PUAEMR021A | Facilitate emergency planning processes |
| PUAEQU001B | Prepare, maintain and test response equipment |
| PUALAW001B | Protect and preserve incident scene |
| PUALAW002B | Conduct initial investigation at incident scene |
| PUALAW003B | Give evidence in a judicial or quasi-judicial setting |
| PUALAW004B | Represent the organisation in a judicial or quasi-judicial setting |
| PUAMAN001B | Manage the organisation’s public safety responsibilities |
| PUAMAN002B | Administer work group resources |
| PUAMAN003B | Manage human resources |
| PUAMAN004B | Manage procurement |
| PUAMAN005B | Manage projects |
| PUAMAN006B | Manage and facilitate change |
| PUAMAN007B | Manage financial resources |
| PUAMAN008B | Manage physical resources |
| PUAOHS001C | Follow defined occupational health and safety policies and procedures |
| PUAOHS002B | Maintain safety at an incident scene |
| PUAOHS003B | Implement and monitor the organisation’s occupational health and safety policies, procedures and programs |
| PUAOHS004B | Establish and maintain the occupational health and safety system |
| PUAOPE001B | Supervise response |
| PUAOPE002B | Operate communications systems and equipment |
| PUAOPE003B | Navigate in urban and rural environments |
| PUAOPE004B | Conduct briefings/debriefings |
| PUAOPE005B | Manage a multi team response |
| PUAOPE006B | Control multi-agency emergency situations |
| PUAOPE007B | Command agency personnel within a multi-agency emergency response |
| PUAOPE008B | Coordinate resources within a multi agency emergency response |
| PUAOPE009C | Navigate in an aquatic environment |
| PUAOPE010C | Operate a semi automatic defibrillator in an emergency |
| PUAOPE011B | Inspect property and facilities |
| PUAOPE012A | Control a Level 1 incident |
| PUAOPE013A | Operate communications systems and equipment |
| PUAOPE014A | Navigate to an incident |
| PUAOPE015A | Conduct briefings and debriefings |
| PUAOPE016A | Manage a multi-team sector |
| PUAOPE017A | Coordinate resources for a multi-agency incident |
| PUAOPE018A | Control a Level 2 incident |
| PUAOPE019A | Control a Level 3 incident |
| PUAOPE020A | Lead a crew |
| PUAOPE021A | Manage information function at an incident |
| PUAOPE022A | Manage logistics for a Level 2 incident |
| PUAOPE023A | Manage operations for a Level 2 incident |
| PUAOPE024A | Manage operations for a Level 3 incident |
| PUAOPE025A | Manage planning for a Level 2 incident |
| PUAOPE026A | Provide strategic safety advice at an incident |
| PUAOPE027A | Undertake beach safety management activities |
| PUASAR001B | Participate in a rescue operation |
| PUASAR002B | Undertake road accident rescue |
| PUASAR004B | Undertake vertical rescue |
| PUASAR005B | Undertake confined space rescue |
| PUASAR006B | Undertake trench rescue |
| PUASAR007B | Undertake structural collapse rescue |
| PUASAR008B | Search as a member of a land search team |
| PUASAR009B | Participate in an aquatic rescue operation |
| PUASAR011C | Search as a member of an aquatic search team |
| PUASAR012C | Apply surf awareness and self-rescue skills |
| PUASAR013A | Participate in an aquatic rescue operation |
| PUASAR014A | Operate and maintain a small powercraft and motor for rescue operations |
| PUASAR015A | Crew small powercraft in a rescue operation |
| PUASAR016A | Operate and maintain a personal water craft for rescue operations |
| PUASAR017A | Undertake advanced surf rescue |
| PUASAR018A | Select and maintain canines to be part of a canine search team for USAR incidents |
| PUASAR019A | Train canines to work in a USAR environment |
| PUASAR020A | Develop a canine search team for USAR incidents |
| PUASAR021A | Search as part of a canine search team at USAR incidents |
| PUASAR022A | Participate in a rescue operation |
| PUASAR023A | Participate in an urban search and rescue Category 1 |
| PUASAR024A | Undertake road crash rescue |
| PUASAR025A | Undertake confined space rescue |
| PUASAR026A | Undertake industrial and domestic rescue |
| PUASAR027A | Undertake land search rescue |
| PUASAR028A | Undertake rescue from a partial structural collapse |
| PUASAR029A | Undertake a complex transport rescue |
| PUASAR030A | Undertake trench rescue |
| PUASAR031A | Undertake an urban search and rescue Category 2 |
| PUASAR032A | Undertake vertical rescue |
| PUATEA001B | Work in a team |
| PUATEA002B | Work autonomously |
| PUATEA003B | Lead, manage and develop teams |
| PUATEA004D | Work effectively in a public safety organisation |
| PUATEA005A | Manage own professional performance |
| PUAPRO001B | Promote a learning environment in the workplace |
| PUAVEH001B | Drive vehicles under operational conditions |
| PUAWER001B | Identify, prevent and report potential workplace emergency situations |
| PUAWER002B | Ensure workplace emergency prevention procedures, systems and processes are implemented |
| PUAWER003B | Manage and monitor workplace emergency procedures, equipment and other resources |
| PUAWER004B | Respond to workplace emergencies |
| PUAWER005B | Operate as part of an emergency control organisation |
| PUAWER006B | Lead an emergency control organisation |
| PUAWER007B | Manage an emergency control organisation |
| PUAWER008B | Confine small workplace emergencies |
| PUAWER009B | Participate as a member of a workplace emergency initial response team |
| PUAWER010B | Lead a workplace emergency initial response team |
| PUAWER011B | Manage workplace emergency initial response teams |

## Defence Competency Standards

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| PUADEFAD001A | Rig and hook up loads during rotary wing external lift operations |
| PUADEFAD002A | Assist in establishing and clearing a cargo drop zone |
| PUADEFBM001C | Assist in seamanship operations |
| PUADEFBM002C | Assist in boarding operation |
| PUADEFBM003C | Control persons using non firearms options |
| PUADEFBM004C | Defend persons using firearms |
| PUADEFBM005C | Maintain weapons and associated equipment |
| PUADEFBM007A | Assist in ship navigation |
| PUADEFBM008A | Operate a chaff firing system |
| PUADEFBM009A | Operate a visual target designator system |
| PUADEFCA001B | Observe and monitor hostile areas to detect targets |
| PUADEFCA002B | Operate remote sensors to detect targets |
| PUADEFCA003B | Operate a radar to locate targets |
| PUADEFCA004B | Conduct military searches |
| PUADEFCA005B | Operate communications equipment |
| PUADEFCA006B | Perform an individual free fall parachute descent |
| PUADEFCA007B | Perform an individual free fall parachute descent carrying combat equipment |
| PUADEFCA008B | Perform an individual static line parachute descent |
| PUADEFCA009B | Perform an individual static line parachute descent carrying combat equipment |
| PUADEFCA010B | Perform a team free fall parachute descent carrying combat equipment |
| PUADEFCA101B | Operate and maintain an armoured fighting vehicle |
| PUADEFCA102B | Operate and maintain armoured fighting vehicle weapon systems |
| PUADEFCA103B | Supervise an armoured fighting vehicle and crew |
| PUADEFCA201B | Operate indirect fire weapons |
| PUADEFCA202B | Conduct field survey to determine fixation and orientation |
| PUADEFCA203B | Produce meteorological data |
| PUADEFCA204B | Destroy hostile air targets using line of sight ground based air defence weapon systems |
| PUADEFCA205B | Observe targets and direct single asset firepower on a single target |
| PUADEFCA206B | Observe targets and coordinate multi asset firepower on multiple targets |
| PUADEFCA207B | Observe targets and engage with joint asset firepower from any agency |
| PUADEFCA208B | Maintain radar systems at field operator level |
| PUADEFCA209B | Select sites for deployment in a threat environment |
| PUADEFCA210B | Supervise indirect fire weapons |
| PUADEFCA211B | Supervise the destruction of hostile air targets using line of sight ground based air defence weapon systems |
| PUADEFCA301B | Shift loads manually utilising non-motorised equipment |
| PUADEFCA303B | Assist in the preparation, construction, operation and maintenance of a field water-point |
| PUADEFCA304B | Prepare, operate and maintain small watercraft |
| PUADEFCA305B | Assist in the construction of wet gap crossings |
| PUADEFCA306B | Assist in the construction of dry gap crossings |
| PUADEFCA307B | Assist in the preparation, construction and maintenance of roads and tracks |
| PUADEFCA308B | Assist in the construction and maintenance of field structures |
| PUADEFCA309B | Perform military high risk search |
| PUADEFCA310B | Collect environmental information |
| PUADEFCA311B | Operate an inland tug boat |
| PUADEFCA312B | Construct equipment bridging |
| PUADEFCA313B | Prepare and operate a field water-point |
| PUADEFCA314B | Operate an inland modular raft/ferry |
| PUADEFCA315B | Supervise engineering operations |
| PUADEFCA316B | Supervise the construction of short term roads or tracks |
| PUADEFCA317B | Coordinate area and route search, and clearance of explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFCA401B | Undertake security operations |
| PUADEFCA402B | Undertake defensive operations |
| PUADEFCA403B | Undertake offensive operations |
| PUADEFCA404B | Undertake reconnaissance tasks |
| PUADEFCA405B | Undertake surveillance patrol tasks |
| PUADEFCA406B | Operate a service pistol |
| PUADEFCA407B | Operate a sustained fire machine gun |
| PUADEFCA408B | Operate sustained fire machine guns on operations |
| PUADEFCA409B | Operate a shotgun |
| PUADEFCA410B | Throw grenades on operations |
| PUADEFCA411B | Operate a grenade launcher |
| PUADEFCA412B | Operate a mortar |
| PUADEFCA413B | Operate a direct fire support weapon system |
| PUADEFCA414B | Operate direct fire support weapon systems on operations |
| PUADEFCA415B | Employ anti-personnel weapon |
| PUADEFCA416C | Employ hand operated pyrotechnics |
| PUADEFCA417B | Destroy targets using a direct fire guided weapon system |
| PUADEFCA418B | Undertake sniper tasks |
| PUADEFCA419B | Operate a service rifle on operations |
| PUADEFCA420B | Operate a light support weapon on operations |
| PUADEFCA421B | Supervise infantry operations |
| PUADEFCA422B | Conduct range practices |
| PUADEFCA423B | Manage range practices and qualifications |
| PUADEFCA424B | Observe and direct machine gun fire |
| PUADEFCA425B | Supervise the operation of mortars |
| PUADEFCA426B | Supervise the operation of direct fire support weapons |
| PUADEFCA427B | Supervise sniper operations |
| PUADEFCH001B | Provide pastoral care |
| PUADEFCH002C | Provide ethical and pastoral advice |
| PUADEFCH003B | Deliver chaplaincy services |
| PUADEFCH004B | Conduct and facilitate religious observances and activities |
| PUADEFCH005B | Perform as an effective member of the Chaplains’ branch |
| PUADEFCM001B | Use personal camouflage and concealment in a threat environment |
| PUADEFCM002C | Operate night fighting equipment |
| PUADEFCM003B | Analyse causes and identify countermeasures for injuries in physical activities |
| PUADEFCM004B | Instruct a workplace physical training session in Defence |
| PUADEFCM005B | Conduct a Defence administrative inquiry |
| PUADEFCM006B | Operate a 22 gauge rifle |
| PUADEFCM007B | Marshal aircraft (Defence) |
| PUADEFCM008B | Provide technical advice |
| PUADEFCM101C | Operate a service rifle |
| PUADEFCM102C | Operate a light support weapon |
| PUADEFCM103C | Operate a service hand grenade |
| PUADEFCM104C | Operate in a threat environment |
| PUADEFCM105C | Participate in ceremonial activities |
| PUADEFCM106C | Display the attributes of an Australian soldier |
| PUADEFCM107B | Supervise a section during defensive operations |
| PUADEFCM108B | Supervise a section during offensive operations |
| PUADEFCM109B | Supervise platoon level defensive operations |
| PUADEFCM110B | Supervise platoon level offensive operations |
| PUADEFCM111B | Support sub-unit level defensive operations |
| PUADEFCM112B | Support sub-unit level offensive operations |
| PUADEFCM113C | Perform the duties of a defending officer |
| PUADEFCM114C | Perform the duties of a prosecuting officer |
| PUADEFCM115B | Apply service discipline law |
| PUADEFCM116C | Provide advice on service discipline law |
| PUADEFCM117C | Perform the duties of a unit discipline officer |
| PUADEFCM118B | Act as a range safety officer on a permanent range |
| PUADEFCM119B | Conduct basic range practices on a permanent range |
| PUADEFCM120C | Conduct individual and collective ceremonial drill |
| PUADEFCM121C | Conduct ceremonial drill activities |
| PUADEFCM122A | Provide advice on service administrative law |
| PUADEFCM123A | Conduct an arrest |
| PUADEFCM124A | Conduct a unit level investigation and prefer charges |
| PUADEFCM125A | Conduct summary authority proceedings |
| PUADEFCM126A | Conduct a quick assessment |
| PUADEFCM127A | Conduct a Defence administrative inquiry |
| PUADEFCM128A | Make a Defence administrative decision |
| PUADEFCM129A | Perform the duties of an appointing officer |
| PUADEFCM201B | Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques |
| PUADEFCM202B | Apply lethal close quarter fighting techniques |
| PUADEFCM203B | Supervise the application of non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques |
| PUADEFCM204B | Supervise the application of lethal close quarter fighting techniques |
| PUADEFCM301B | Operate a mobile field laundry system |
| PUADEFCM302B | Operate a mobile field shower system |
| PUADEFCM303B | Rig and dispatch air-drop loads |
| PUADEFCM304A | Establish and operate a field kitchen |
| PUADEFCM305A | Assist with the establishment and operation of a field kitchen |
| PUADEFCM306A | Administer personnel |
| PUADEFCM307A | Maintain logistic support in an adverse environment |
| PUADEFCM308A | Provide specialist technical regulatory framework advice |
| PUADEFCM309A | Implement and manage technical regulatory framework compliance |
| PUADEFCM310A | Establish technical risk management systems |
| PUADEFCM311A | Implement and manage technical risk management |
| PUADEFCM312A | Plan and establish technical regulatory framework compliant management systems |
| PUADEFCM313A | Establish technical data and information management systems |
| PUADEFCM314A | Operate an in-service remote positioning vehicle |
| PUADEFCO106C | Transmit and receive messages via visual means |
| PUADEFCO107C | Perform flag ceremonial and flag protocol procedures |
| PUADEFCO108A | Support the operation of a communications and information system facility |
| PUADEFCO401C | Maintain security in a Defence communications and information systems environment |
| PUADEFCO402C | Transmit and receive messages utilising Defence messaging systems |
| PUADEFCO403C | Transmit and receive data via information exchange systems |
| PUADEFCO405C | Conduct operator level maintenance in a Defence environment |
| PUADEFCO406A | Transmit and receive messages via voice |
| PUADEFCP001A | Evaluate and review safety cases |
| PUADEFCP002A | Apply knowledge of regulatory systems |
| PUADEFCP003A | Apply knowledge of OH&S legislation |
| PUADEFCP004A | Apply knowledge of risk assessment |
| PUADEFCP005A | Apply knowledge of risk management |
| PUADEFCP006A | Apply knowledge of safety case development process |
| PUADEFCP007A | Provide specialist safety case advice |
| PUADEFDC001B | Integrate into the cadet working environment |
| PUADEFDC002B | Function in the Australian aerospace environment |
| PUADEFDV001B | Dive using self-contained underwater breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres |
| PUADEFDV002B | Support SCUBA diving operations from the surface |
| PUADEFDV003B | Act as a standby diver |
| PUADEFDV004B | Dive using surface supplied breathing apparatus in open water to 30 metres |
| PUADEFDV005B | Dive using closed-circuit breathing apparatus (N2O2) in open water to a maximum depth of 40 metres |
| PUADEFDV006B | Dive using closed-circuit breathing apparatus (O2) in open water to a maximum depth of 10 metres |
| PUADEFDV007B | Dive using closed-circuit breathing apparatus (HeO2) in open water to a maximum depth of 60 metres |
| PUADEFDV008B | Employ hand tools in an underwater environment |
| PUADEFDV009B | Conduct an underwater search of a ship’s hull |
| PUADEFDV010B | Employ power tools in an underwater environment |
| PUADEFDV011B | Perform non-technical structural inspections underwater |
| PUADEFDV012B | Perform underwater beach and waterway surveys |
| PUADEFDV013B | Employ air-lift devices underwater |
| PUADEFDV014B | Perform concreting in an underwater environment |
| PUADEFDV015B | Employ explosive power tools in an underwater environment |
| PUADEFDV016B | Perform underwater rigging work |
| PUADEFDV017B | Employ thermal cutting and welding tools (non load bearing) in an underwater environment |
| PUADEFEO101D | Work safely with explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO201C | Respond to fire |
| PUADEFEO202D | Establish and maintain the safety and security of explosive warehouses and workshops |
| PUADEFEO203C | Dispose of non explosive dangerous goods |
| PUADEFEO204C | Examine and certify free from explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO205C | Conduct technical explosive ordnance investigations |
| PUADEFEO206C | Apply a knowledge of the service environment |
| PUADEFEO207C | Inspect explosive ordnance facilities |
| PUADEFEO208C | Supervise explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes |
| PUADEFEO209C | Control explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes |
| PUADEFEO210C | Manage explosive ordnance engineering and logistics processes |
| PUADEFEO211D | Apply a knowledge of explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO212C | License explosive ordnance facilities and potential explosive sites |
| PUADEFEO213A | Establish and operate an explosive ordnance field storage site |
| PUADEFEO214A | Plan loading of dangerous goods |
| PUADEFEO215A | Operate lighterage equipment |
| PUADEFEO216A | Operate a small quantity explosive ordnance facility |
| PUADEFEO217A | Operate a large quantity explosive ordnance facility |
| PUADEFEO301D | Package ammunition |
| PUADEFEO302D | Unpackage ammunition |
| PUADEFEO303D | Monitor explosive ordnance environmental conditions |
| PUADEFEO401D | Load and unload platforms |
| PUADEFEO501D | Conduct explosive ordnance inspection |
| PUADEFEO502D | Conduct external explosive ordnance maintenance |
| PUADEFEO503C | Conduct explosive ordnance packaging inspection |
| PUADEFEO508D | Conduct electrical/electronic circuitry tests |
| PUADEFEO509D | Perform purging |
| PUADEFEO511D | Maintain grenades |
| PUADEFEO512D | Maintain mortar ammunition |
| PUADEFEO513D | Maintain actuating devices |
| PUADEFEO514D | Maintain pyrotechnics and countermeasures |
| PUADEFEO515D | Maintain guided weapons |
| PUADEFEO516D | Maintain free flight rockets |
| PUADEFEO517D | Maintain gun ammunition |
| PUADEFEO518D | Maintain aerial delivered ordnance |
| PUADEFEO519D | Maintain mines |
| PUADEFEO520D | Maintain demolition stores |
| PUADEFEO521A | Refurbish explosive ordnance packaging |
| PUADEFEO522A | Conduct broken seal inspection |
| PUADEFEO601D | Assess explosive ordnance firings |
| PUADEFEO602C | Plan explosive ordnance trials |
| PUADEFEO603C | Conduct explosive ordnance trials |
| PUADEFEO604C | Perform explosive tests, measurements and analyses |
| PUADEFEO607C | Determine the properties of explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO703C | Supervise military explosive ordnance task |
| PUADEFEO704C | Control military explosive ordnance operations |
| PUADEFEO705C | Manage military explosive ordnance operations |
| PUADEFEO709D | Apply explosive ordnance design principles |
| PUADEFEO714C | Conduct underwater explosive demolitions |
| PUADEFEO715C | Gauge explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO716C | Test for explosive substances |
| PUADEFEO717C | Maintain aircraft egress systems |
| PUADEFEO718C | Maintain cartridge operated fire extinguisher systems |
| PUADEFEO719A | Render explosive ordnance inert |
| PUADEFEO720A | Conduct post blast analysis |
| PUADEFEO721A | Remove explosive ordnance from damaged aircraft |
| PUADEFEO722A | Detect, record and collect evidence |
| PUADEFEO800A | Prepare proof firing points |
| PUADEFEO801A | Undertake proof firings of small arms |
| PUADEFEO802A | Undertake proof firings of other calibre weapons |
| PUADEFEO803A | Conduct static proof tests |
| PUADEFEO804A | Conduct dynamic small arms proof tests |
| PUADEFEO805A | Conduct dynamic other calibre proof tests |
| PUADEFEO806A | Conduct environmental tests |
| PUADEFEO807A | Prepare explosive ordnance for proof tests |
| PUADEFEO808B | Prepare explosives for metal hardening |
| PUADEFEO809A | Acquire data related to velocity |
| PUADEFEO810A | Acquire data related to pressure |
| PUADEFEO811A | Acquire data related to time |
| PUADEFEO812A | Acquire data related to environment |
| PUADEFEO813A | Acquire data related to imagery |
| PUADEFEO814A | Provide survey data for proof and experimental firing |
| PUADEFEO815A | Operate small watercraft |
| PUADEFEO900A | Develop explosive ordnance disposal techniques and render-safe procedures |
| PUADEFEQ001C | Work with equity and diversity |
| PUADEFEQ002B | Supervise equity and diversity in the workplace |
| PUADEFEQ003B | Manage equity and diversity |
| PUADEFIN001A | Process information into intelligence |
| PUADEFIN002A | Process voice communications |
| PUADEFIN003A | Edit intelligence material for security purposes |
| PUADEFIN004A | Conduct tactical questioning on operations |
| PUADEFIN005A | Conduct interrogation on military operations |
| PUADEFIN006A | Conduct anti-surveillance |
| PUADEFIN007A | Supervise intelligence operations |
| PUADEFIN008A | Plan and lead a counter-surveillance operation |
| PUADEFIN009A | Plan a surveillance operation |
| PUADEFIN010A | Communicate in a surveillance environment |
| PUADEFIN011A | Perform foot surveillance |
| PUADEFIN012A | Perform mobile surveillance |
| PUADEFIN013A | Perform static surveillance |
| PUADEFIN014A | Disseminate outputs from the intelligence process |
| PUADEFLS001B | Maintain and fit Anti-G suits |
| PUADEFLS002B | Maintain and fit helmets |
| PUADEFLS003B | Maintain and fit immersion suits |
| PUADEFLS004B | Maintain and fit oxygen masks |
| PUADEFLS005B | Maintain and pack parachutes |
| PUADEFLS006B | Maintain and pack survival inflatable life rafts or escape slides |
| PUADEFLS007B | Maintain, pack and fit survival inflatable buoyancy vests |
| PUADEFLS008B | Maintain, install and remove restraint systems |
| PUADEFLS009B | Manufacture, repair and alter aircraft related fabric components |
| PUADEFOH001B | Conduct an occupational health and safety audit |
| PUADEFOH002B | Conduct occupational health and safety inspections |
| PUADEFOH003B | Identify and monitor radiation hazards |
| PUADEFOH004B | Develop noise management plans |
| PUADEFOH005B | Apply radio frequency radiation safety procedures |
| PUADEFOH006B | Develop radio frequency radiation safety plans |
| PUADEFOH007B | Apply ionising radiation safety procedures |
| PUADEFOH008B | Develop ionising radiation safety plans |
| PUADEFOH009B | Work safely with lasers |
| PUADEFOH010B | Apply laser safety procedures |
| PUADEFOH011B | Develop laser safety plans |
| PUADEFOH012B | Identify confined space |
| PUADEFOH013B | Enter confined space |
| PUADEFOH014B | Test confined space environment |
| PUADEFOH015B | Control entry to confined spaces |
| PUADEFOH016B | Monitor and report on hazardous substances safety |
| PUADEFPE001A | Conduct field refuelling operations from a bulk fuel installation |
| PUADEFPE002A | Conduct field refuelling operations using drum stock |
| PUADEFPE003A | Test fuel hoses |
| PUADEFPE004A | Assist in the construction and maintenance of a non-permanent bulk fuel installation |
| PUADEFPE005A | Assist in the construction and operation of a non-permanent inland pipeline liquid distribution system |
| PUADEPE0006A | Assist in the operation of the tank fabric collapsible marine system |
| PUADEFPE007A | Assist in the operation of the towed flexible barge system |
| PUADEFPH001A | Contribute to environmental health operations |
| PUADEFPH002A | Assist with quick assessment of disease outbreak |
| PUADEFPH003A | Operate environmental measuring devices |
| PUADEFPH004A | Undertake a vector borne diseases surveillance program |
| PUADEFPH005A | Assist with field hygiene and sanitation |
| PUADEFPH006A | Monitor water handling and distribution practices |
| PUADEFPH007A | Conduct chlorine dosing of water at the point of supply |
| PUADEFPH008A | Coordinate environmental health operations |
| PUADEFPH009A | Conduct a quick assessment of disease outbreak |
| PUADEFPH010A | Conduct a field hygiene survey |
| PUADEFPH011A | Perform environmental health planning |
| PUADEFPH012A | Manage environmental health operations |
| PUADEFPH013A | Manage a deployed capability |
| PUADEFPH014A | Investigate and control outbreak of disease |
| PUADEFPL001B | Provide support in service discipline and criminal law matters |
| PUADEFPL002B | Provide advice on service discipline and criminal law matters |
| PUADEFPL003B | Provide support in administrative law matters |
| PUADEFPL004B | Provide advice on administrative law matters |
| PUADEFPL005B | Provide support in operations law matters |
| PUADEFPL006B | Provide advice on operations law matters |
| PUADEFPL007B | Provide support in contract law matters |
| PUADEFPL008B | Provide advice on contract law matters |
| PUADEFPL009B | Provide support in environmental law matters |
| PUADEFPL010B | Provide advice on environmental law matters |
| PUADEFPL011B | Provide support in legal assistance matters |
| PUADEFPL012B | Assess civil claims |
| PUADEFPL013B | Provide advice on civil claims |
| PUADEFPO001B | Apply the values and principles of Defence police |
| PUADEFPO002B | Conduct battlefield circulation and control operations |
| PUADEFPO003B | Participate in population protection and control |
| PUADEFPR301B | Identify material suitable for publication within Defence |
| PUADEFPR302B | Conduct an interview to support written material |
| PUADEFPR303B | Write material suitable for publication within Defence |
| PUADEFPR304B | Edit provided copy |
| PUADEFPR305B | Take photographs suitable for publication within Defence |
| PUADEFPR306B | Obtain images suitable for publication within Defence |
| PUADEFPR307B | Assist in managing production processes |
| PUADEFPT001A | Conduct a group fitness appraisal within Defence |
| PUADEFPT002A | Develop a group fitness program within Defence |
| PUADEFPT003A | Conduct individual fitness assessments within Defence |
| PUADEFRI001B | Treat risk within Defence at an operational level |
| PUADEFRI002B | Conduct risk assessment in a Defence environment |
| PUADEFRM101B | Provide technical advice on ranges and training areas |
| PUADEFRM102B | Interpret policy, legislation and regulations |
| PUADEFRM201B | Develop and maintain range standing orders |
| PUADEFRM202B | Approve training area and range activities |
| PUADEFRM204B | Monitor and control training area and range activities |
| PUADEFRM205B | Manage emergency operations |
| PUADEFRM206B | Conduct range inspections |
| PUADEFRM207B | Conduct training area inspections |
| PUADEFRM208B | Manage training area and range contamination |
| PUADEFRM209B | Supervise contractors |
| PUADEFRM210B | Monitor and implement environmental plans and procedures |
| PUADEFRM211B | Site range complexes |
| PUADEFRM212A | Manage training areas and ranges |
| PUADEFSO001C | Operate a radar system |
| PUADEFSO002C | Operate a sonar system |
| PUADEFSO003C | Operate a torpedo fire control panel |
| PUADEFSO006A | Optimise and monitor sensor display |
| PUADEFSO007A | Provide general support to combat systems operations |
| PUADEFSO008A | Support the compilation of the tactical picture |
| PUADEFSU001B | Catch aquatic animals in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU002B | Construct improvised weapons and equipment in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU003B | Employ visual emergency signalling techniques in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU004B | Erect a survival shelter using natural resources in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU005B | Maintain physical and emotional health and fitness in a survival environment |
| PUADEFSU006B | Navigate using celestial aids in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU007B | Preserve and cook foodstuffs in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU008B | Produce fire using improvised means in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU009B | Trap and kill animals in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU010B | Locate, treat and manage water in a survival situation |
| PUADEFSU011B | Survive at sea |
| PUADEFTE001A | Plan testing and evaluation processes |
| PUADEFTE002A | Prepare testing and evaluation processes |
| PUADEFTE003A | Conduct testing processes |
| PUADEFTE004A | Evaluate testing |
| PUADEFTE005A | Produce test and evaluation reports |
| PUADEFTE006A | Analyse test data |
| PUADEFTE007A | Apply knowledge of test and evaluation processes |
| PUADEFTP001B | Operate a vehicle in an environment of threat |
| PUADEFTP002B | Operate a vehicle at night |
| PUADEFTP003B | Operate a vehicle over difficult terrain |
| PUADEFTP004B | Operate a vehicle using night fighting equipment (NFE) |
| PUADEFTP005B | Operate a multi-axle trailer |
| PUADEFVH001A | Conduct recovery vehicle operations in a field environment |
| PUADEFVH002A | Extract disabled equipment using winching techniques in a field environment |

## Fire Competency Standards

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| PUAFIR201B | Prevent injury |
| PUAFIR202B | Respond to isolated/remote structure fire |
| PUAFIR203B | Respond to urban fire |
| PUAFIR204B | Respond to wildfire |
| PUAFIR205B | Respond to aviation incident (specialist) |
| PUAFIR206B | Check installed fire safety systems |
| PUAFIR207B | Operate breathing apparatus open circuit |
| PUAFIR208B | Participate in community safety activities |
| PUAFIR209B | Work safely around aircraft |
| PUAFIR210B | Undertake hover-exit operations from helicopter |
| PUAFIR211B | Undertake helicopter winch operations |
| PUAFIR212 B | Rappel from helicopter |
| PUAFIR301 B | Undertake community safety activities |
| PUAFIR302 B | Suppress urban fire |
| PUAFIR303 B | Suppress wildfire |
| PUAFIR304 B | Respond to marine emergencies |
| PUAFIR305 B | Respond to aviation incidents (general) |
| PUAFIR306 B | Render hazardous materials incidents safe |
| PUAFIR307 B | Monitor hazardous atmospheres |
| PUAFIR308 B | Employ personal protection at a hazardous materials incident |
| PUAFIR309B | Operate pumps |
| PUAFIR310B | Operate aerial or specialist appliance |
| PUAFIR311B | Dispatch rappel personnel and equipment from a helicopter |
| PUAFIR312B | Operate aerial ignition equipment in an aircraft |
| PUAFIR313B | Operate aviation support equipment |
| PUAFIR314B | Utilise installed fire safety systems |
| PUAFIR315B | Navigate from an aircraft |
| PUAFIR401B | Obtain incident intelligence |
| PUAFIR402B | Supervise specialist response to aviation incidents |
| PUAFIR403B | Assess building plans |
| PUAFIR404B | Inspect dangerous goods facilities |
| PUAFIR405B | Collect, analyse and provide regulatory information |
| PUAFIR406B | Develop prescribed burning plans |
| PUAFIR407B | Conduct prescribed burning |
| PUAFIR408B | Plan aircraft operations |
| PUAFIR409B | Develop air attack strategies |
| PUAFIR410A | Provide safety advice at a rural/land management incident |
| PUAFIR411A | Provide safety advice at an urban incident |
| PUAFIR501B | Conduct fire investigation and analysis activities |
| PUAFIR502B | Develop incident control strategies |
| PUAFIR503B | Coordinate human resource management activities |
| PUAFIR504B | Assist with formulation and implementation of plans and policies |
| PUAFIR505B | Administer cost centre’s financial resources |
| PUAFIR506B | Conduct an assessment of a building’s performance based design |
| PUAFIR507B | Inspect building fire safety systems |
| PUAFIR508B | Assess and evaluate a facility’s fire/incident safety management systems in hazardous materials |
| PUAFIR509B | Implement prevention strategies |
| PUAFIR510B | Inspect for legislative compliance |
| PUAFIR601B | Develop and administer agency policy, procedures and practices |
| PUAFIR602B | Manage the implementation of community safety strategies |
| PUAFIR603A | Determine origin and cause of wildfire |
| PUAFIR604A | Determine origin and cause of structure fire |
| PUAFIR605A | Determine origin and cause of mobile property fire |
| PUAFIR606A | Apply principles of combustion and fire dynamics to fire scene investigation |
| PUAFIR607A | Apply electrical/electronic knowledge to fire investigations |
| PUAFIR608A | Investigate fatal fires |
| PUAFIR609A | Collect, record and coordinate the analysis of physical evidence |
| PUAFIR610A | Manage imaging and electronic data |
| PUAFIR611A | Process and analyse fire scene data and laboratory results |
| PUAFIR612A | Undertake post-incident analysis |
| PUAPRS20529B | Manage marketing requirements |

## Police Competency Standards

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| PUALIO001B | Assist in relations between police and members of an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community |
| PUALIO002B | Provide local community, cultural and geographic information to other agencies and tourists |
| PUALIO003B | Promote public safety objectives by liaison between the police service and Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander communities |
| PUALIO005B | Provide advanced interpreting, conflict resolution and negotiation services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community |
| PUAPOL014B | Manage performance/behavioural issues |
| PUAPOL017B | Plan and develop strategies to support organisational policy |
| PUAPOL018B | Control and monitor service delivery |
| PUAPOL020B | Develop a business plan |
| PUAPOL021B | Identify and evaluate the organisational environment to facilitate service delivery |
| PUAPOL022B | Lead the organisation |
| PUAPOL028B | Manage investigation information processes |
| PUAPOL031B | Confiscate assets |
| PUAPOL032B | Plan intelligence activities |
| PUAPOL033B | Manage intelligence information processes |
| PUAPOL034B | Analyse information |
| PUAPOL035B | Disseminate outputs from the intelligence process |
| PUAPOL036B | Provide crime prevention advice through environmental design |
| PUAPOLFC002B | Maintain a safe forensic working environment |
| PUAPOLFC003B | Detect, record and collect physical evidence |
| PUAPOLFC004B | Evaluate and document cases and facilitate analysis |
| PUAPOLFC005B | Prepare and submit forensic documentation |
| PUAPOLFC006B | Contribute to and comply with quality systems |
| PUAPOLFC008B | Process and interpret comparative evidence |
| PUAPOLFC009A | Develop and maintain forensic discipline expertise |
| PUAPOLFC010A | Evaluate items and conduct laboratory examinations and analyses |
| PUAPOLFC012A | Coordinate multi-discipline forensic investigations |
| PUAPOLFC013A | Conduct complex laboratory analyses or examinations |
| PUAPOLFC022A | Prepare and present specialist forensic evidence or opinion |
| PUAPOLFC029A | Use and maintain specialist forensic equipment |
| PUAPOLGD001A | Maintain police operational safety |
| PUAPOLGD002A | Apply policing methods |
| PUAPOLGD003A | Undertake initial police investigation |
| PUAPOLGD004A | Gather, collate and record police information |
| PUAPOLGD005A | Use and maintain police operational equipment |
| PUAPOLGD006A | Facilitate effective communication in the policing environment |
| PUAPOLGD007A | Manage persons in care or custody |
| PUAPOLGD008A | Administer legislation to ensure compliance |
| PUAPOLGD009A | Manage involvement in the judicial process |
| PUAPOLGD010A | Perform police administrative duties |
| PUAPOLGD011A | Manage personal and ethical performance |
| PUAPOLGD012A | Address customer needs |
| PUAPOLGD013A | Develop productive working relationships |
| PUAPOLGD014A | Drive police vehicles |
| PUAPOLGD015A | Employ media strategies |
| PUAPOLGD016A | Perform inter-jurisdictional police duties |
| PUAPOLGD017A | Employ protective service methods |
| PUAPOLGD018A | Perform court security duties |
| PUAPOLIM001A | Assist police with members of a culturally specific community |
| PUAPOLIM002A | Promote public safety objectives by liaison with a culturally specific community |
| PUAPOLIM003A | Provide interpreting and translating services |
| PUAPOLIM004A | Provide police services in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community |
| PUAPOLIM005A | Provide advanced information concerning an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community |
| PUAPOLIM006A | Enhance status as a role model in an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander community |
| PUAPOLIV001A | Manage police investigations |
| PUAPOLIV002A | Conduct police investigations |
| PUAPOLIV003A | Manage incident scenes |
| PUAPOLIV004A | Conduct investigative interviews |
| PUAPOLIV009A | Manage physical evidence |
| PUAPOLIV011A | Manage information within specialised policing functions |
| PUAPOLMG004A | Manage media requirements |
| PUAPOLMG007A | Contribute to policy formulation and revision |

## State and Territory Emergency Service Competency Standards

| Code | Title |
| --- | --- |
| PUASES008A | Undertake storm and water damage operations |
| PUASES009A | Undertake inland floodboat operations |
| PUASES010A | Plan, activate and maintain a communications network |
| PUASES011A | Manage emergency operations |
| PUASES012A | Work as a team member in an emergency operations centre |
| PUASES013A | Undertake storm and water damage operations performed at heights |
| PUASES014A | Apply flood and fast moving water safety techniques |
| PUASES015A | Operate over-snow vehicle |
| PUASES016A | Apply snowcraft skills when performing search operations |

## Not for Public Access Units of Competency and/or Qualifications

### Police specialist units of competency and qualifications

NOTE: Police specialist units of competency and qualifications are not included in this document; Police specialist units of competency and qualifications are confidential and should not be accessible in the public domain. Public access to these units of competency and qualifications has the potential to compromise Police operations and security as well as place members of the public and Police Officers at risk. These units are contained in a separate document and are only available to persons authorised by the Australia New Zealand Policing Advisory Agency (ANZPAA) – via website contact http://www.anzpaa.org.

The following Police specialist qualifications and units of competency within these qualifications are not for public access:

* PUA42509 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations)
* PUA42810 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services)
* PUA51809 Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management)
* PUA51909 Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing)
* PUA52009 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour)
* PUA52109 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice)
* PUA60409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations)
* PUA61009 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination)
* PUA61109 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response)
* PUA61209 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection)
* PUA61309 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations)
* PUA6140 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance)
* PUA61509 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance)
* PUA61609 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller)
* PUA61710 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation)
* PUA61810 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision)
* PUA61910 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection)
* PUA70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination)
* PUA70209 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution)
* PUA70310 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation).

The Police Sector not for public access units include:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| PUAPOLFC014A | Conduct investigations at a bomb/explosion scene |
| PUAPOLFC017A | Examine ammunition components using the comparison microscope |
| PUAPOLFC023A | Communicate in a forensic science environment |
| PUAPOLFC024A | Record incident scene and evidence |
| PUAPOLFC025A | Coordinate forensic evidence analysis |
| PUAPOLFC026A | Apply forensic case management systems |
| PUAPOLFC028A | Examine forensic scenes |
| PUAPOLFC030A | Manage complex forensic investigations |
| PUAPOLIV005A | Coordinate multi-agency investigations |
| PUAPOLIV006A | Lead major crime investigations |
| PUAPOLIV007A | Lead a major investigation review |
| PUAPOLIV008A | Lead crime reduction and/or prevention strategies |
| PUAPOLIV010A | Conduct criminal legal research within a policing context |
| PUAPOLMG001A | Supervise police operations |
| PUAPOLMG002A | Supervise police response |
| PUAPOLMG003A | Manage risk in a policing environment |
| PUAPOLMG005A | Promote workplace diversity |
| PUAPOLMG006A | Plan and organise work unit plans |
| PUAPOLMG008A | Manage working relationships |
| PUAPOLWP001A | Plan a protection operation |
| PUAPOLWP002A | Manage a protection operation |
| PUAPOLWP003A | Perform witness protection duties |

### Defence specialist units of competency

NOTE: Defence units that require Defence clearance for access are not included in this document. Public access to these units has the potential to compromise Defence operations and security as well as place members of the public and Defence Officers at risk. These units are contained in a separate document and are only available to persons authorised by the Australian Defence Force.

These units are:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| PUADEFBM002C | Assist in boarding operations |
| PUADEFBM006C | Track and engage targets |
| PUADEFCA004B | Conduct military searches |
| PUADEFCA302B | Assist in the construction of minefields |
| PUADEFCM201B | Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques |
| PUADEFCM202B | Apply lethal close quarter fighting techniques |
| PUADEFCM203B | Supervise the application of non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques |
| PUADEFCM204B | Supervise the application of lethal close quarter fighting techniques |
| PUADEFEO505D | Breakdown explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO506D | Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO507D | Assemble and disassemble explosive components |
| PUADEFEO605D | Conduct explosive ordnance firings |
| PUADEFEO606D | Develop unique explosives |
| PUADEFEO701C | Dispose of explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO702D | Destroy unexploded ordnance |
| PUADEFEO706D | Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations |
| PUADEFEO707C | Conduct explosive ordnance disposal operations |
| PUADEFEO708C | Conduct improvised explosive device disposal operations |
| PUADEFEO710D | Prepare and arm weapon systems |
| PUADEFEO711C | Conduct military demolition operations |
| PUADEFEO712C | Lay and clear booby traps |
| PUADEFEO713C | Lay and clear mines |
| PUADEFPO003B | Participate in population protection and control |
| PUADEFSO004C | Operate an electronic support suite |
| PUADEFSO005C | Operate decoy systems |
| PUADEFTP004B | Operate a vehicle using night fighting equipment (NFE) |

Not for public access Qualifications and Units

## Not for Public Access Units of Competency and/or Qualifications

### Police specialist units of competency and qualifications

NOTE: Police specialist units of competency and qualifications are not included in this document; Police specialist units of competency and qualifications are confidential and should not be accessible in the public domain. Public access to these units of competency and qualifications has the potential to compromise Police operations and security as well as place members of the public and Police Officers at risk. These units are contained in a separate document and are only available to persons authorised by the Australia New Zealand Policing Advisory Agency (ANZPAA) – via website contact http://www.anzpaa.org.

The following Police specialist qualifications and units of competency within these qualifications are not for public access:

* PUA42509 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations)
* PUA42810 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Policing Support Services – General/Protective Services)
* PUA51809 Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management)
* PUA51909 Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing)
* PUA52009 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour)
* PUA52109 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice)
* PUA60409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations)
* PUA61009 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination)
* PUA61109 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response)
* PUA61209 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection)
* PUA61309 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations)
* PUA6140 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Surveillance)
* PUA61509 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance)
* PUA61609 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller)
* PUA61710 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Forensic Investigation)
* PUA61810 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Supervision)
* PUA61910 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Witness Protection)
* PUA70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination)
* PUA70209 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution)
* PUA70310 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Investigation).

The Police Sector not for public access units include:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| PUAPOLFC014A | Conduct investigations at a bomb/explosion scene |
| PUAPOLFC017A | Examine ammunition components using the comparison microscope |
| PUAPOLFC023A | Communicate in a forensic science environment |
| PUAPOLFC024A | Record incident scene and evidence |
| PUAPOLFC025A | Coordinate forensic evidence analysis |
| PUAPOLFC026A | Apply forensic case management systems |
| PUAPOLFC028A | Examine forensic scenes |
| PUAPOLFC030A | Manage complex forensic investigations |
| PUAPOLIV005A | Coordinate multi-agency investigations |
| PUAPOLIV006A | Lead major crime investigations |
| PUAPOLIV007A | Lead a major investigation review |
| PUAPOLIV008A | Lead crime reduction and/or prevention strategies |
| PUAPOLIV010A | Conduct criminal legal research within a policing context |
| PUAPOLMG001A | Supervise police operations |
| PUAPOLMG002A | Supervise police response |
| PUAPOLMG003A | Manage risk in a policing environment |
| PUAPOLMG005A | Promote workplace diversity |
| PUAPOLMG006A | Plan and organise work unit plans |
| PUAPOLMG008A | Manage working relationships |
| PUAPOLWP001A | Plan a protection operation |
| PUAPOLWP002A | Manage a protection operation |
| PUAPOLWP003A | Perform witness protection duties |

### Defence specialist units of competency

NOTE: Defence units that require Defence clearance for access are not included in this document. Public access to these units has the potential to compromise Defence operations and security as well as place members of the public and Defence Officers at risk. These units are contained in a separate document and are only available to persons authorised by the Australian Defence Force.

These units are:

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| PUADEFBM002C | Assist in boarding operations |
| PUADEFBM006C | Track and engage targets |
| PUADEFCA004B | Conduct military searches |
| PUADEFCA302B | Assist in the construction of minefields |
| PUADEFCM201B | Apply non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques |
| PUADEFCM202B | Apply lethal close quarter fighting techniques |
| PUADEFCM203B | Supervise the application of non-lethal unarmed self-defence techniques |
| PUADEFCM204B | Supervise the application of lethal close quarter fighting techniques |
| PUADEFEO505D | Breakdown explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO506D | Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO507D | Assemble and disassemble explosive components |
| PUADEFEO605D | Conduct explosive ordnance firings |
| PUADEFEO606D | Develop unique explosives |
| PUADEFEO701C | Dispose of explosive ordnance |
| PUADEFEO702D | Destroy unexploded ordnance |
| PUADEFEO706D | Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations |
| PUADEFEO707C | Conduct explosive ordnance disposal operations |
| PUADEFEO708C | Conduct improvised explosive device disposal operations |
| PUADEFEO710D | Prepare and arm weapon systems |
| PUADEFEO711C | Conduct military demolition operations |
| PUADEFEO712C | Lay and clear booby traps |
| PUADEFEO713C | Lay and clear mines |
| PUADEFPO003B | Participate in population protection and control |
| PUADEFSO004C | Operate an electronic support suite |
| PUADEFSO005C | Operate decoy systems |
| PUADEFTP004B | Operate a vehicle using night fighting equipment (NFE) |

Appendix 1: Mapping of Qualification Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6

## Appendix 1: Mapping of Qualification Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6

| Version 7 qualification code and title | Version 6 qualification code and title | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- |
| PUA21309 Certificate II in Public Safety (SES) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32409 Certificate III in Public Safety (Air Dispatch) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32509 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32609 Certificate III in Public Safety (Field Petroleum Operations) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32709 Certificate III in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32809 Certificate III in Public Safety (Preventive Health) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32909 Certificate III in Public Safety (Vehicle Recovery) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA42009 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA42109 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Intelligence Operations) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA42209 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Military Leadership) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA42309 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Preventive Health) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA42409 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA42509 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Operations) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51409 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Proof and Experimental) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51509 Diploma of Public Safety (Military Leadership) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51609 Diploma of Public Safety (Preventive Health) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51709 Diploma of Public Safety (Test and Evaluation) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51809 Diploma of Public Safety (Human Source Management) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51909 Diploma of Public Safety (Mounted Policing) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA52009 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Dog Handling – General Purpose/Specific Odour) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA52109 Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Practice) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA60409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence Operations) | PUA60400 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Intelligence) | Qualification title changed; qualification updated  Equivalent |
| PUA60909 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Fire Investigation) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61009 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Disaster Victim Identification Coordination) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61109 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Improvised Hazardous Device Operations – Technician/Response) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61209 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Close Personal Protection) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61309 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Negotiations) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61409 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Police Surveillance) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61509 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Tactical Flight Operations – Helicopter/Surveillance) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA61609 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Undercover Operations – Operative/Controller) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA70109 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Forensic Firearms Examination) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA70209 Vocational Graduate Certificate of Public Safety (Police Prosecution) | N/A | New qualification |

Appendix 2: Mapping of Qualification Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5

## Appendix 2: Mapping of Qualification Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5

| Version 6 qualification code and title | Version 5 qualification code and title | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- |
| PUA21207 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA32307 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA41907 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA51307 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Manufacture) | N/A | New qualification |
| PUA60104 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) | PUA60104 Advanced Diploma of Public Safety (Emergency Management) | Qualification revised – four new recovery units of competency added to the elective unit list |
| PUA31007 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) | PUA31002 Certificate III in Public Safety (Boatswains Mate) | Qualification updated – qualification packaging rules changed from a core only model to a core + electives model  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA21106 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) | PUA21106 Certificate II in Public Safety (Military Skills) | Qualification revised – two existing units of competency added to the elective units list |
| PUA40607 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Range Control) | PUA40602 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Range Control) | Qualification updated – core units changed  Qualifications are equivalent |
| PUA50707 Diploma of Public Safety (Range Management) | PUA50702 Diploma of Public Safety (Range Management) | Qualification updated – core units changed and a new range management unit of competency added to the elective units list  Qualifications are equivalent |

Appendix 3: Mapping of Qualification changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 4

## Appendix 3: Mapping of Qualification changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 4

As a result of implementing PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Defence sector qualifications and competency standards developed in 2002, there was industry demand to amend the following Defence Sector qualifications to better reflect the work undertaken. These changes are identified in the table below.

| Version 5 qualification code and title | Version 4 qualification code and title | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- |
| PUA20806 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | PUA20802 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | Qualification updated – PUA20806 replaces PUA20802  Addition of new explosive ordnance elective units |
| PUA30806 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | PUA30802 Certificate II in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | Qualification updated – PUA30806 replaces PUA30802  Addition of new explosive ordnance elective units |
| PUA30906 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | PUA30902 Certificate III in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | Qualification updated – PUA30906 PUA30902  Addition of new explosive ordnance elective units |
| PUA40406 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | PUA40402 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Maintenance) | Qualification updated – PUA40406 replaces PUA40402  Addition of new explosive ordnance elective units  Replacement of BSBCMN411A Monitor a safe workplace with BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety |
| PUA40506 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | PUA40502 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance Operations) | Qualification updated – PUA40506 replaces PUA40502  Addition of new explosive ordnance elective units  Replacement of BSBCMN411A Monitor a safe workplace with BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety |
| PUA50606 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | PUA50602 Diploma of Public Safety (Explosive Ordnance) | Qualification updated – PUA50606 replaces PUA50602  Addition of new explosive ordnance elective units  Replacement of BSBMGT505A Ensure a safe workplace with BSBCMN311A Maintain workplace safety  Replacement of BSZ training and assessment units with TAA Training Package units |
| PUA32006 Certificate III in Public Safety (Military Engineering). | PUA31202 Certificate III in Public Safety (Field Construction) | Qualification updated – PUA32006 replaces PUA31202  Variation in name and code only – to ensure consistency with the combat arms occupational group |
| PUA40906 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Safety Coordination) | PUA40902 Certificate IV in Public Safety (Defence Safety Coordination) | Qualification updated – PUA40906 replaces PUA40902  Addition of new safety elective units |
| PUA50806 Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Chaplaincy) | PUA50802 Diploma of Public Safety (Defence Chaplaincy) | Qualification updated – PUA50806 replaces PUA50802  PUADEFCH002A Provide pastoral advice revised to PUADEFCH002B Provide ethical and pastoral advice  Replacement of BSBMGT505A Ensure a safe workplace with BSBCMN411A Monitor a safe workplace  Replacement of BSZ training and assessment units with TAA Training Package units |

Appendix 4: Mapping of Unit of Competency Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6

## Appendix 4: Mapping of Unit of Competency Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 7 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6

| Version 7 unit code and title | Version 6 unit code and title | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- |
| DEFENCE SECTOR |  |  |
| Air Dispatch | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFAD001A Rig and hook up loads during rotary wing external lift operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFAD002A Assist in establishing and clearing a cargo drop zone | N/A | New unit |
| Combat Fitness |  |  |
| PUADEFPT001A Conduct a group fitness appraisal within Defence | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPT002A Develop a group fitness program within Defence | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPT003A Conduct individual fitness assessments within Defence | N/A | New unit |
| Defence Common Units |  |  |
| PUADEFCM304A Establish and operate a field kitchen | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFCM305A Assist with the establishment and operation of a field kitchen | N/A | New unit |
| Explosive Ordnance |  |  |
| PUADEFEO800A Prepare proof firing points | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO801A Undertake proof firings of small arms | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO802A Undertake proof firings of other calibre weapons | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO803A Conduct static proof tests | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO804A Conduct dynamic small arms proof tests | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO805A Conduct dynamic other calibre proof tests | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO806A Conduct environmental tests | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO807A Prepare explosive ordnance for proof tests | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO808A Prepare sheet explosives for metal hardening | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO809A Acquire data related to velocity | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO810A Acquire data related to pressure | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO811A Acquire data related to time | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO812A Acquire data related to environment | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO813A Acquire data related to imagery | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO814A Provide survey data for proof and experimental firing | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFEO815A Operate small watercraft | N/A | New unit |
| Field Petroleum Operations |  |  |
| PUADEFPE001A Conduct field refuelling operations from a bulk fuel installation | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPE002A Conduct field refuelling operations using drum stock | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPE003A Test fuel hoses | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPE004A Assist in the construction and maintenance of a non-permanent bulk fuel installation | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPE005A Assist in the construction and operation of a non-permanent inland pipeline liquid distribution system | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPE006A Assist in the operation of the tank fabric collapsible marine system | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPE007A Assist in the operation of the towed flexible barge system | N/A | New unit |
| Intel |  |  |
| PUADEFIN001A Process information into intelligence | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN002A Process voice communications | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN003A Edit intelligence material for security purposes | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN004A Conduct tactical questioning on operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN005A Conduct interrogation on military operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN006A Conduct anti-surveillance | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN007A Supervise intelligence operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFIN008A Plan and lead a counter-surveillance operation | N/A | New unit |
| Preventive Health |  |  |
| PUADEFPH001A Contribute to environmental health operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH002A Assist with quick assessment of disease outbreak | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH003A Operate environmental measuring devices | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH004A Undertake a vector borne diseases surveillance program | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH005A Assist with field hygiene and sanitation | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFOH006A Monitor water handling and distribution practices | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH007A Conduct chlorine dosing of water at the point of supply | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH008A Coordinate environmental health operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH009A Conduct a quick assessment of disease outbreak | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH010A Conduct a field hygiene survey | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH011A Perform environmental health planning | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH012A Manage environmental health operations | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH013A Manage a deployed capability | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFPH014A Investigate and control outbreak of disease | N/A | New unit |
| Testing and evaluation |  |  |
| PUADEFTE001A Plan testing and evaluation processes | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFTE002A Prepare testing and evaluation processes | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFTE003A Conduct testing processes | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFTE004A Evaluate testing | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFTE005A Produce test and evaluation reports | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFTE006A Analyse test data | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFTE007A Apply knowledge of test and evaluation processes | N/A | New unit |
| Vehicle Recovery |  |  |
| PUADEFVH001A Conduct recovery vehicle operations in a field environment | N/A | New unit |
| PUADEFVH002A Extract disabled equipment using winching techniques in a field environment | N/A | New unit |
| FIRE SECTOR |  |  |
| PUAFIR603A Determine origin and cause of wildfire | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR604A Determine origin and cause of structure fire | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR605A Determine origin and cause of mobile property fire | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR606A Apply principles of combustion and fire dynamics to fire scene investigation | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR607A Apply electrical/electronic knowledge to fire investigations | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR608A Investigate fatal fires | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR609A Collect, record and coordinate the analysis of physical evidence | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR610A Manage imaging and electronic data | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR611A Process and analyse fire scene data and laboratory results | N/A | New unit |
| PUAFIR612A Undertake post-incident analysis | N/A | New unit |
| PUAPOLFC014A Conduct investigations at a bomb/explosion scene | N/A | New unit – not for public access |
| POLICE SECTOR |  |  |
| 102 units of competency | N/A | New units – not for public access |
| 13 PUAPOLFC units | 13 PUAFOR units | Units recoded from FOR to POLFC – not for public access  Units equivalent |

Appendix 5: Mapping of Unit of Competency Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5

## Appendix 5: Mapping of Unit of Competency Changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 6 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5

| Version 6 unit code and title | Version 5 unit code and title | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- |
| C coded units | B coded units | Unit of competency version identifier for every unit has been incremented by one as a result of the following work:   * Key Competencies have been removed * DEST mandatory Employability Skills text has been inserted * conversion to a new template compatible with the NTIS2 |
| B coded units | A coded units | Unit of competency version identifier for every unit has been incremented by one as a result of the following work:   * Key Competencies have been removed * DEST mandatory Employability Skills text has been inserted * conversion to a new template compatible with the NTIS2 |
| PUAEMR014A Deliver recovery services | N/A | New unit of competency |
| PUAEMR015A Establish and manage a recovery centre | N/A | New unit of competency |
| PUAEMR016A Facilitate community involvement in recovery | N/A | New unit of competency |
| PUAEMR017A Manage recovery functions and services | N/A | New unit of competency |
| PUADEFRM212A Manage training areas and ranges | N/A | New unit of competency |
| N/A | PUADEFRM203A Authorise training area and range activities | Unit of competency deleted |

Appendix 6: Mapping of Unit of Competency changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 4

## Appendix 6: Mapping of Unit of Competency changes from PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 5 to PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Version 4

* As a result of implementing PUA00 Public Safety Training Package Defence sector qualifications and competency standards developed in 2002, there was industry demand to amend units of competency in the following occupational areas to better reflect the work undertaken:
* Defence Chaplaincy – one B was unit created
* Explosive Ordnance – thirty-two B units were created
* Field Construction – this occupational area was absorbed into the new Combat Arms occupational area, resulting in the ten PUADEFEN units being recoded as PUADEFCA units.
* A mapping of these Stage One amendments is provided in the table below.

| Version 5 unit code and title | Version 4 unit code and title | Nature of Relationship |
| --- | --- | --- |
| PUADEFCH002B Provide ethical and pastoral advice | PUADEFCH002A Provide pastoral advice | Unit revised; throughout the unit, reference to pastoral advice is expanded to include pastoral and ethical advice |
| PUADEFCA301A Shift loads manually utilising non-motorised equipment | from PUADEFEN001A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA301A is equivalent to PUADEFEN001A |
| PUADEFCA302A Assist in the construction of minefields | from PUADEFEN002A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA302A is equivalent to PUADEFEN002A |
| PUADEFCA303A Assist in the preparation, construction, operation and maintenance of a field water-point | from PUADEFEN003A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA303A is equivalent to PUADEFEN003A |
| PUADEFCA304A Prepare, operate and maintain small watercraft | from PUADEFEN004A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA304A is equivalent to PUADEFEN004A |
| PUADEFCA305A Assist in the construction of wet gap crossings | from PUADEFEN005A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA305A is equivalent to PUADEFEN005A |
| PUADEFCA306A Assist in the construction of dry gap crossings | from PUADEFEN006A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA306A is equivalent to PUADEFEN006A |
| PUADEFCA307A Assist in the preparation, construction and maintenance of roads and tracks | from PUADEFEN007A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA307A is equivalent to PUADEFEN007A |
| PUADEFCA308A Assist in the construction and maintenance of field structures | from PUADEFEN008A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA308A is equivalent to PUADEFEN008A |
| PUADEFCA004A Conduct military searches | from PUADEFEN009A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA004A is equivalent to PUADEFEN009A |
| PUADEFCA005A Operate communications equipment | from PUADEFEN010A to | Code changed; PUADEFCA005A is equivalent to PUADEFEN010A |
| PUADEFEO101B Work safely with explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO101A Work safely with explosive ordnance | Revised unit  Hazardous materials expanded to include dangerous goods and hazardous substances:   * minor amendment to Performance Criteria in Element 3 * minor amendments to Element 4 and all Performance Criteria * minor amendment to Performance Criteria in Element 6 * minor amendments in Range Statement * minor amendment in Evidence Guide |
| PUADEFEO202B Establish and maintain the safety and security of explosive warehouses and workshops | PUADEFEO202A Establish and maintain the safety and security of explosive warehouses and workshops | Revised unit  Minor amendments in Range Statement   * magazines added to Explosive ordnance storage areas/facilities * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO211B Apply a knowledge of explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO211A Apply a knowledge of explosive ordnance | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor to spell out explosive ordnance knowledge and when this knowledge is included |
| PUADEFEO301B Package ammunition | PUADEFEO301A Package ammunition | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO302B Unpackage ammunition | PUADEFEO302A Unpackage ammunition | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO303B Monitor explosive ordnance environmental conditions | PUADEFEO303A Monitor explosive ordnance environmental conditions | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO401B Load and unload platforms | PUADEFEO401A Load and unload platforms | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * definition of sea, land and air military platforms expanded   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * preparation removed from Loading/unloading of explosive ordnance to/from platforms |
| PUADEFEO501B Conduct explosive ordnance inspection | PUADEFEO501A Conduct explosive ordnance inspection | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * reason for visual inspection expanded   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * inspection to confirm free from explosives added to Explosive ordnance inspections * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO502B Conduct external explosive ordnance maintenance | PUADEFEO502A Conduct external explosive ordnance maintenance | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * external maintenance of explosive ordnance expanded   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO505B Breakdown explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO505A Breakdown explosive ordnance | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor  breaking down of explosive ordnance expanded  Minor amendment in Range Statement  SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities  Amendment to Key Competencies  Collect, Analyse & Organise Information and Solve Problems both raised to Level 2 |
| PUADEFEO506B Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance | PUADEFEO506A Fuze and defuze explosive ordnance | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * removing and replacing fuzes expanded   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO507B Assemble and disassemble explosive components | PUADEFEO507A Assemble and disassemble explosive components | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * assembly and disassembly of explosive components expanded   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO508B Conduct electrical/electronic  circuitry tests | PUADEFEO508A Conduct electrical/electronic  circuitry tests | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor  electrical/electronic circuitry tests expanded to simple electrical/electronic circuitry tests  maintenance expanded to maintenance procedures  Minor amendment in Range Statement  SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO509B Perform purging | PUADEFEO509A Perform purging | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO510B Maintain small arms ammunition | PUADEFEO510A Maintain small arms ammunition | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO511B Maintain grenades | PUADEFEO511A Maintain grenades | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO512B Maintain mortar ammunition | PUADEFEO512A Maintain mortar ammunition | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO513B Maintain actuating devices | PUADEFEO513A Maintain actuating devices | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO514B Maintain pyrotechnics and countermeasures | PUADEFEO514A Maintain pyrotechnics and countermeasures | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO515B Maintain guided weapons | PUADEFEO515A Maintain guided weapons | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * Australian Defence Force changed to Australian Defence Organisation   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO516B Maintain free flight rockets | PUADEFEO516A Maintain free flight rockets | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement  SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO517B Maintain gun ammunition | PUADEFEO517A Maintain gun ammunition | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO518B Maintain aerial delivered ordnance | PUADEFEO518A Maintain aerial delivered ordnance | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement  SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO519B Maintain mines | PUADEFEO519A Maintain mines | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO520B Maintain demolition stores | PUADEFEO520A Maintain demolition stores | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement  SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO601B Assess explosive ordnance firings | PUADEFEO601A Assess explosive ordnance firings | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * assessment of explosive ordnance expanded by removing ammunition technical officers as the qualifier   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO605B Conduct explosive ordnance firings | PUADEFEO605A Conduct explosive ordnance firings | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO606B Develop unique explosives | PUADEFEO606A Develop unique explosives | Revised unit  Minor amendment in Range Statement   * SHIPCAT term removed from Net explosive quantities |
| PUADEFEO702B Destroy unexploded ordnance | PUADEFEO702A Destroy unexploded ordnance | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * unexploded ordnance expanded by removing Australian Defence Force and fired by or on behalf of foreign governments as qualifiers |
| PUADEFEO706B Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations | PUADEFEO706A Participate in the conduct of explosive ordnance disposal operations | Revised unit  Changes to Element 3   * element clarified by adding contribute to the conduct |
| PUADEFEO709B Apply explosive ordnance design principles | PUADEFEO709A Apply explosive ordnance design principles | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * explosive ordnance operations and processes expanded   Minor amendment in Range Statement   * warhead design and propulsion systems added to Explosive ordnance, components and associated weapons systems characteristics |
| PUADEFEO710B Prepare and arm weapon systems | PUADEFEO710A Prepare and arm weapon systems | Revised unit  Changes to the Unit Descriptor   * expanded by removing Australian Defence Force as a qualifier   Changes to Performance Criteria in Element 1   * Australian Defence Force replaced with organisation   Changes to Performance Criteria in Element 2   * Australian Defence Force replaced with organisation   Changes to Range Statement   * aerial delivered ordnance/bombs added to Explosive ordnance * organisation added * cold arming/de-arming and hot arming/de-arming added |